

**District Gazetteers**  
OF THE  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**

---

**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**  
**up to 1921—1931**

TO  
**VOLUME XIII(D)**

---

**BUDAUN DISTRICT**



ALLAHABAD:  
SUPERINTENDENT, PRINTING AND STATIONERY, UNITED PROVINCES  
1934



# GAZETTEER OF BUDAUN

## APPENDIX

### CONTENTS

	PAGE
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils, 1931..	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas, 1931..	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics ..	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause ..	iv
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1939 Fasli ..	v
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bisauli ..	vi
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Gunnaur ..	vii
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Budaun ..	viii
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Dataganj ..	ix
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sahaswan ..	x
TABLE VII.—Criminal justice ..	xi
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crimes ..	xii
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand and successive settlement ..	xiii
TABLE X.—Present demand for revenue and cesses ..	xiv
TABLE XI.—Excise ..	xv
TABLE XII.—Stamps ..	xvi
CHANGED TABLE XIII.—Of the <i>District Gazetteer</i> in the United Provinces as suggested by the Income- tax Commissioner, <i>United Provinces</i> ..	xvii
TABLE XV.—Budaun District Board ..	xviii
TABLE XVI.—Notified area of Bilsi ..	xix
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Ujhani ..	xx
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Sahaswan, Budaun District ..	xxi
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Budaun ..	xxii
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police for the year 1931 ..	xxiii
TABLE XVIII.—Education ..	xxiv
List of Local Roads ..	xxv
List of Ferries ..	xxvi—xxvii
List of Post Offices ..	xxviii
List of Markets ..	xxix—xxxii
List of Fairs ..	xxxiii—xxxvi
List of schools ..	xxxvii—xlvi
List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904, Muham- madan and British monuments ..	xlvi





## Alterations and additions to the District Gazetteer, Budaun, during 1921—1931

### CHAPTER I

#### GENERAL FEATURES

*Page 1—Add at the end of the paragraph*

*Boundaries and area*—According to Revenue (A) Department notification no. 1168-I/IA—486, dated the 10th June, 1932, the area of the district is 1,990 square miles.

*Page 12—Add after the word " Chaunr "*

*Sot*—The river is dammed in eight places for the purpose of *rabi* irrigation. A programme of irrigation is drawn up every year by the district authorities of Budaun and Shahjahanpur in consultation with each other. Irrigation is done by these districts in turn.

*Page 15—Add after second line*

*Lakes and Jhils*—In the current settlement the area under water was 2·7 per cent. of the total area.

*Page 17—Add a new paragraph*

*Drainage*—In 1922, due to the initiative and public spirit of Swami Hari Har Das, a Punjabi graduate, the construction of the famous *Sadhu bandh* was started and completed in June, 1923. The *bandh* is *katcha*, but in places where the water flows with force *kankar* and stone have been used. There are 11 pillars running from the *bandh* to divert the rush of water when the river is in flood. The estimated cost is approximately two lakhs, excluding labour given gratuitously by villagers.

In the heavy floods of 1924, the old zamindari *bandh* which joins the Swami *bandh* near Dippur opposite Anupshahr which extends along the bank of the Ganges to Shahjahanabad near Rajghat and is known as Collector's *bandh* was badly breached in a number of places. On the recommendation of Mr. J. F. Sale, the Collector, a grant of Rs.20,000 was sanctioned by Government for repairs which were carried out on *aman* under the supervision

of the tahsildar of Gunnaur and his two naibs, at a cost of Rs. 13,707 and were completed in July, 1925.

The height of a part of the Collector's *bundh* was later on considered to be a source of danger to the Narora Weir and was reduced at the instance of the Canal Department.

*Page 20—Add at the end of the paragraph*

*Groves*—At the time of the current settlement the area under groves was 16,807 acres or 1·4 per cent. of the whole.

*Page 23—Add at the end of the paragraph*

*Fisheries*—Prices have now risen and they range between annas 2 and annas 8 per seer.

*Page 24—Add at the end of the paragraph*

*Cattle census*—In the cattle enumeration of 1930, the total number of plough animals was 200,106 or 2·1 per plough. There were 183,920 bulls and 16,351 male buffaloes, 91,955 cows, 109,772 cow buffaloes and 213,976 young stock. There were 72,072 goats, 23,302 sheep, 69 mules, 4,452 donkeys, 177 camels, and 6,754 horses and ponies as against a total of 212,467 plough animals, 193,820 bulls, 18,876 male buffaloes, 79,311 cows, 105,426 cow buffaloes, 179,853 young stock, 89,623 goats, 20,700 sheep, 52 mules, 4,909 donkeys, 286 camels, and 6,690 horses and ponies in 1925. In spite of successive bad crops the tenants did not dispose of their milk cattle as the demand for milk and *ghee* remained practically steady and there was an increase of 13·7 per cent. in cows, 4 per cent. in cow buffaloes, and 9 per cent. in the young stock. Increase of 7·2 per cent. in sheep is due to an increased demand for wool, while a decrease of 20·4 per cent. in goats is due to an increase in the export of mutton. The decrease of 61·6 per cent. in camels is due to the introduction of motor lorries and the consequent decrease in the number of camel carts.

*Page 25—Line 15, read Gunnaur*

*Other animals*—Dataganj and Sahaswan instead of Gunnaur, Mustafabad, Kaili, Dataganj, Madka wali and Naushera.

## CHAPTER II

## AGRICULTURE AND COMMERCE

*Page 32—Add after the paragraph*

*Cultivated area*—In the current settlement the cultivated area (excluding 19,087 acres the area of alluvial mahals) was 868,380 acres.

It has risen by 4.8 per cent. since settlement. The unstable area in Bhaur tracts forms 60 per cent. of the total increase of 39,581 acres. The fertile tract of Budaun has been intensively cultivated for the last 60 to 80 years and the small increase in the Katehr and Bankati tracts is mostly on the inferior fringes of old established cultivation. There is a marked increase of 41 per cent. in Bhur tracts. There is a decrease of 5 per cent. in the Khadir tracts due to the flood of September, 1924.

*Page 36—Add at the end of the paragraph*

*Crops*—In Katehr and Khadir maize and *chari* are followed by wheat, barley and gram. In the rice cultivated area early rice is normally followed by *rabi*. Wheat in *rabi* and *bajra* in *kharif* are sown in abundance.

*Page 37—Add at the end of the paragraph*

*Poppy*—In recent years the area under poppy has been steadily decreasing in all five tahsils of the district due to a decreased demand of opium by the Opium Department.

*Page 39—Add at the end of the paragraph*

*Cotton*—Due to recent fall in the prices the cotton area has fallen from 6 per cent. in the last settlement to 4 per cent. in the current one.

*Page 40—Add at the end of the paragraph*

*Sugarcane*—The sugarcane cultivation has risen from 2 per cent. in the last settlement to 3 per cent. in the current settlement. There has not been a marked increase as in other districts due to lack of canal irrigation in the district.

*Page 42—Add a new paragraph*

*Irrigation*—In the last 30 years previous to the current settlement the irrigated areas varied from 4 per cent. to 27 per

cent. of the total cultivated area in the current settlement the irrigated area was 74,448 acres as against 65,450 acres in the previous one. The area irrigated from wells has increased from 43,623 acres to 56,179.

*Page 43—Add a new paragraph*

*Wells*—Six thousand and sixty-six new masonry wells have been constructed since last settlement. The majority of these were constructed with the help of *takavi* loans under Act XIX of 1883.

*Page 55—Add at the end of the paragraph*

*Interest*—Money-lending is not now confined to any one particular caste, either in villages or in the city. Some landholders have also taken to lending money to their tenants.

*Page 56—Add at the end of the paragraph*

*Indigo industry*—The indigo industry has completely disappeared.

*Page 57—Add at the end of the paragraph*

*Other industries*—Raw silk and thread are no longer worked by weavers in any form. The *churi* industry has altogether stopped. The Papier Mache industry is also dying.

The *moonj* industry is in a prosperous condition. A large number of villagers in their leisure hours make *ban*. It is exported to Chandausi. Islamnagar is the biggest centre of the *bān* industry in the district.

*Page 61—Line 1*

*Railways*—Read East Indian Railway for Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

*Page 63—Add a new paragraph*

*Ferries*—There are nine ferries on the Sot river. The principal ferries are one at Najra near Bisauli, two over the Mahava between Sahaswan and Gunnaur, and one over the Aral river near Buxena.

Two new ferries, one at Ghoocha Ghat in tahsil Budaun and the other at Ushet in tahsil Dataganj, have been established.

---

*Page 8—Volume C—Add a new parayraph*

*Flood*—The sudden abnormal rainfall during the last few days of September, 1924, caused heavy floods in the Ganges, and the Ram Ganga. The floods covered 1,062 villages with an area of 941 square miles and with a population of 418,509, of these 387 villages with an area of 350 square miles and with a population of 163,766 suffered most. No less than 60,690 houses were destroyed. The total number of cattle lost was 6,281 of which 2,217 were plough cattle. The total loss of life was 129. The area in which the crops were completely destroyed was 77,352 acres and a loss of annas 8 and over was reported in 72,244 acres and that of less than annas 8 in 55,264 acres. The railway lines between Babrala and Dhanari on the East Indian Railway and between Kachla and Sahaswan Road on the Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway were breached and the traffic on these lines was rendered extremely difficult for a few days. In several places the Bareilly-Kasganj Road was damaged beyond Binawer on the Bareilly side and between Ujhani and Kachla on the Kasganj side. There were 24 breaches on this road, 15 on the Kachla side, and 9 on the Bareilly side with an estimated cost of Rs.25,000 in repairs. The District Magistrate, the Superintendent of Police and local officers organized relief works on large scale. They succeeded in rescuing 7,452 persons, some of whom had taken refuge on tree tops and on houses which stood on raised ground.

*Damages to Government Buildings*—The barracks and kitchens for the Hindu constables and stables of Zarifnagar thana and a part of the barracks and stables at Dataganj thana collapsed.

At Kachla in the Budaun Tahsil the Opium Department buildings were under water to a depth of several feet.

*Damage to Buildings in charge of local bodies*—The damage to schools, pound, *sarais*, inspection houses and dispensaries amounted to Rs.23,000. The Sahaswan Municipal Board had seven shops damaged.

Various relief measures were taken as detailed below :

## Distribution of Takavi Act XII—

			Rs.	a.	p.
(a) Free of interest	..	..	3,00,000	0	0
(b) Bearing interest	..	..	1,50,000	0	0
Remission of land revenue	..	..	1,55,884	8	0

## Distribution of gratuitous relief—

(a) From Government Funds..	..	..	65,000	0	0
(b) United Provinces Relief Fund	..	..	44,000	0	0
(c) District Relief Fund	..	..	18,798	0	0
(d) District Board Fund	..	..	9,000	0	0
(e) Sewa Samiti, Chandausi	..	..	6,000	0	0
(f) Sewa Samiti, Aligarh	..	..	7,000	0	0
(g) Local raises of adjoining districts	..	..	2,200	0	0
(h) Municipal Board, Sahaswan	..	..	2,000	0	0
(i) Khilafat Namazia Club, Aligarh	..	..	1,500	0	0
(j) Cloth received from Orail	..	..	1,015	11	6

Of the four tahsils affected Gunnaur suffered most. Sahaswan came next and Budaun suffered less than either of these two. Dataganj, where there are generally floods every year, escaped lightly.

*Page 8—Volume C—Add a new paragraph after flood*

*Visitation of locusts*—In March, 1930 Tahsil Gunnaur was visited by swarms of locusts in 270 villages. They appeared on 17th March. After 20th March they settled in 65 villages and started breeding.

The Joint Magistrate was put in charge of the operations. The work was divided into seven areas, three at Rajpura and four at Asadpur. These areas were further sub-divided into nine circles in pargana Rajpura and seven in pargana Asadpur. The staff employed for this purpose was one Joint Magistrate, one Sub-divisional Officer, two Tahsildars, two Naib-Tahsildars, three Kanungos, two Excise Inspectors, four Sub-Deputy Inspectors, the whole clerical staff of the tahsil and the Sub-divisional Officer's court and one Kurk Amin. From the police force one Circle Inspector, two Sub-Inspectors, three Head Constables and 46 constables as well as six honorary workers. The campaign was effectively organized, with the result that on the 26th of March there were no locusts in the district. The total weight of locusts destroyed and buried was 500 maunds. Little or no damage was done to crops.

Out of Rs.25,000 allotted for locust operations in this district Rs.8,918 was spent.

### CHAPTER III

#### THE PEOPLE

*Page 4—Volume C—Add a new paragraph above “page 97.”*

*Census, 1931*—After 1921 the next enumeration was made in 1931. The total population was 1,010,180 as compared with 975,397 in 1921; an increase of 34,783. The population increased from 484·3 to 503 per square mile. The total number of towns and villages being 1,853, a decrease of four in the figure of 1921. The number of villages with less than 1,000 inhabitants was 1,650 as against 1,669 in 1921. The population of Ujhani increased from 11,186 in 1921 to 12,178 in 1931. Sahaswan Town has also shown a noticeable increase in population from 15,972 to 17,644. Hindus now number 805,950 as against 790,382 in 1921, but the percentage has decreased from 81·04 to 79·7, i.e. by 1·34 per cent. Muhammadans have increased from 166,028 to 179,730, i.e. 8·2 per cent. Muhammadans, Christians, and Aryas taken together form only 18·8 per cent. of the total population. Christians have increased from 13,136 to 15,461 and Aryas from 5,699 in 1921 to 8,728 in 1931 or by 17·7 and 53·2 per cent. respectively. Jains have increased from 92 to 167. They are mostly in tahsil Sahaswan. There were 28 Sikhs in 1931 as against 10 in 1921. The majority of them had probably come in connexion with Government or other service. The Ahars and Ahirs are 162,464 and 3,026 as against 159,388 and 4,581 in 1921. Rajputs have decreased: their total number being 58,383 as against 61,470 in 1921. Among the Muhammadans Sheikhs number 40,175 as against 34,982 in 1921. Pathans 40,733 as against 35,531 in 1921. Saiyids 3,469 as against 3,260 in 1921.

*Literacy*—In the census of 1931 the percentage of literate persons, in the case of males was 4·2 as against 3·7 in 1921, while for females it was ·8 as against ·5. The Muhammadans are still ahead of the Hindus, the figures for Hindus for 1931 being 3·7 for males and ·6 for females as against 3·6 and ·5 respectively in

1921, while for the Muhammadans the figures were 6·4 for males and 1·0 for females in 1931, as against 5·9 for males and 0·7 for females in 1921.

*Page 82—Add at the end of the paragraph*

*Language and Literature*—The District Gazette is now published weekly. Two other weekly Urdu papers have also started. *Al Adil* edited by M. Latafat Husain and the *Darshan* edited by Babu Brij Bahadur Varma. Both have very little circulation.

*Page 83—Add at the end of the paragraph*

*Proprietary tenures*—At the time of the current settlement there were 2,098 villages comprising 5,715 mahals of which 1,044 were single zamindari, 2,208 joint zamindari, 2,145 perfect pattidari, 253 imperfect pattidari, and 7 Bhayiachara.

*Page 84—Add at the end of the paragraph*

*Proprietary rights*—At the time of the current settlement Thakurs held 21·8 per cent. Muslims 29·2 per cent., Vaishyas 19·6 per cent., Ahirs 11·6 per cent., Brahmins 7·6 per cent., Kayasthas 5·1 per cent. as against 27·5, 30·5, 15·5, 11·2, 6·6, and 5·2 per cent. respectively at the time of the last settlement. The main reasons for the decrease to Thakurs with corresponding increase to Vaishyas appears to be the extravagance of the former, leading to indebtedness, at a high rate of interest to the latter.

*Page 87—At the end of the page add a new paragraph*

*“ Prominent zamindars ”*

Zamindars paying a land revenue of more than Rs.5,000 were recorded in the current settlement as follows :

1. Raja Jagat Kumar of Sahaspur Bilari.
2. Raja Gajendra Shah of Bhakrauli.
3. K. B. Sh. Mohi Uddin Hyder of Sheikhpur.
4. L. Pahladi Lal of Badaun.
5. L. Bisheshwar Dayal of Bisauli.
6. M. Baqar Ali Khan of Bilsa.
7. Th. Sheoraj Singh of Gawan.
8. Nawab Abdul Ghaflar of Sheikhpur.
9. M. Mathura Prasad of Bisauli.
10. Ch. Jaswant Singh of Bhiraoti.



11. M. Abul Hasan Qadri of Badaun.
12. Mohammad Wazir Ahmad Tonkwalal of Badaun.
13. K. S. Mir Azhar Ali, Sahaswan.
14. L. Bhola Nath Vaish of Chandausi.
15. Rajola estate.
16. Pt. Ram Sahai of Gura.
17. L. Bahal Rai of Islamnagar.
18. Kuer Chait Indra Singh of Narauli.
19. Sh. Zain-ul-Abidin of Sagrampur.
20. Th. Daulat Singh of Bhiraoti.
21. Th. Het Singh of Islamnagar.
22. Kr. Brij Bhushan Singh of Bhanpur.
23. Mst. Kaitki Kuer of Bhatauli.
23. Ch. Salah Uddin of Khera Buzurg.

*Page 91—Add at the end of the paragraph*

*Cultivating tenures*—In the current settlement the area under *sir* amounted to 10 per cent. and that under *khudkasht* 3·5 per cent. of the total area. The area under exproprietary tenure has risen from 2 per cent. to 3·5 per cent., while *sir* has fallen from 14·3 per cent. to 10 per cent. The occupancy tenure has increased from 56·3 per cent. to 64·0 per cent., non-occupancy tenure has decreased from 22·3 per cent. to 17·5 per cent. on account of a life tenure conferred on statutory tenants. Rent-free tenures have decreased from 2·5 per cent. to 1·5 per cent.

*Page 92—Add at the end of the paragraph*

*Grain rents*—The grain-rented area is steadily decreasing. In the current settlement the grain-rented area was 12,639 acres as against 18,520 in 1906.

*Page 95—Add at the end of the paragraph*

*Cash rents*—In the current settlement the incidence in rupees per acre of the land held in different tenures were as follows :

Expropriatory .. .. .	4·6
Occupancy of last settlement .. .. .	4·5
Do. over 20 years .. .. .	4·5
Do. over 12 years .. .. .	5·8
Statutory .. .. .	7·4
<i>Sir</i> .. .. .	5·4
<i>Khudkasht</i> .. .. .	5·3
Grain-rented .. .. .	3·5
Rent-free and unrented .. .. .	5·1

## CHAPTER IV

## Administration and Revenue

*Page 97—Add a new paragraph*

*District staff*—The present district staff is as follows :

The Collector, a Joint Magistrate, 7 Deputy Collectors, District Judge, Subordinate Judge, 4 Munsifs, Superintendent of Police, Deputy Superintendent of Police, Civil Surgeon, and a District Opium Officer. The Sub-Divisional Officer, Sahaswan, is the Chairman of the Municipal Board, Sahaswan. There is a Bench of 3 Honorary Magistrates in the Badaun Municipality and there are also 3 Benches of Honorary Magistrates, at Dataganj, Bisauli and Ujhani consisting of 4, 2 and 2 Honorary Magistrates respectively. There are 5 first class Special Magistrates, 3 second class Special Magistrates and 1 third class Special Magistrate also, Seven Honorary Assistant Collectors.

*Pages 4 and 5—Add a new paragraph*

*Volume C, pages 4 and 5, Village munsifs and panchayats*—In pursuance of the Government policy to increase the number of *panchayats*, village munsifs are gradually disappearing and are being replaced by *panchayats*.

The Panchayat Act came into force in 1920 and *panchayats* were first established in this district in 1921. There were 198 *panchayats* in 1931, while the circles of village munsifs were only 18 in that year. The *panchayats* are more useful than village munsifs as their funds can be utilized on village sanitation and construction of wells, drains and kharanjas within their jurisdiction.

*Page 108—Add at the end of the paragraph*

*Present settlement*—The eleventh and current settlement was preceded by a revision of maps and records in 1923. A complete resurvey was necessary in all alluvial areas and in 3 per cent. of the non-alluvial areas.

*Page 109—Add at the end of the paragraph*

*Assessment*—Settlement inspection and assessment occupied three years. The Settlement Officer, Mr. A. A. Waugh, I.C.S.,

inspected and assessed tahsils Budaun, Sahaswan, parganas Asadpur and Usehat, while Mr. H. S. Bates, I.C.S., Assistant Settlement Officer, inspected and assessed tahsil Bisauli. Mr. Agha Mirza, Assistant Settlement Officer, inspected and assessed parganas Salempur and Rajpura.

At the settlement inspection different soils were demarcated and formed into circles. Important changes at the last settlement were that Gauhani was divided into two classes, Gauhani I and Gauhani II and a third class of inferior Dumat was added as a separate class. Kachiana A (special *tifasli* market garden area) was formed. Matiyar was divided into Matiyar I and Matiyar II.

In all 36 circles were formed. Of the 30 non-alluvial circles 11 are Dumat circles of Katehr, 4 Bankati, 4 Bhur and 11 Khadir. The six alluvial circles spread over all the tahsils of the district except Bisauli.

*Page 109—Add a new paragraph*

**Revenue**—At the time of the current settlement, the net assets for the district liable to Government revenue amounted to Rs.44,40,735. The revenue assessed and finally sanctioned by the Board of Revenue amounts to Rs.16,29,063-2. The demand was made progressive, the annual amount for the first five years being Rs.15,97,011-14 and for subsequent years Rs.16,28,021-14 per year. The settlement was sanctioned for 40 years. The new assessment came into effect as follows :

Tahsil Badaun	...	From 1335 F. (Rabi)
Tahsil Sahawan	...	„ 1336 F. (Rabi)
Tahsil Bisauli	...	„ 1336 F. (Rabi)
Tahsil Dataganj—		
Pargana Salempur	...	„ 1337 F. (Rabi)
Pargana Usehat	...	„ 1337 F. (Kharif)
Tahsil Gunnaur—		
Pargana Asadpur	...	„ 1337 F. (Kharif)
Pargana Rajpura	...	„ 1337 F. (Rabi)

**Cost of settlement**—The cost of the settlement amounted to Rs.5,61,412. As a result of the settlement, the post of 19

patwaris and one assistant patwari were abolished giving a saving of Rs.3,324 a year or Rs.1,32,960 during the term of the settlement.

*Page 110—Add a new paragraph*

*Short-term settlement*—At the time of the current settlement, in the case of ten villages of parganas Ujhani, Rajpura and Sahaswan which had suffered severely by the flood of 1924, it was not considered advisable to assess the revenue for the full term of the settlement. Six villages of pargana Ujhani containing 19 mahals, 3 villages of pargana Sahaswan of 3 mahals and one of pargana Rajpura having one mahal were settled for a term of five years. At the end of this period if the increase in the cultivated area justified it the full revenue demand was to be enforced.

*Alluvial lands*—In alluvial mahals along the Ganges and the Ram Ganga which have usually been assessed at 40 per cent. there was a reduction in the demand from Rs.35,423 to Rs.28,530 as the result of floods and diluvion. Quinquennial assessments have been proposed for these areas.

*Page 111—Add a new paragraph*

*Nominal revenue*—The nominal demand of Rs.53,462-8 was assessed for the purposes of calculating cesses on revenue-free mahals, besides these there are revenue-free plots of which the revenue assessed is Rs.16,096-14. The total nominal revenue assessed being Rs.69,559-6.

*Volume C, page 6—Add above page 121*

*Excise*—The surcharge system which was introduced in 1922 is still in force. There were country liquor depots at Bisauli and Sahaswan. The former was converted into a bondedware house from 1st July, 1928 and the latter has been abolished since 1st February, 1928. A Licensing Board was constituted in Badaun city from 19th October, 1924. There are two Advisory Committees in the Municipalities of Ujhani and Sahaswan and one District Advisory Committee in Badaun, to advise the Collector on excise matters. Political agitation threatened the consumption of country spirit during the year 1930-31 and affected its sale considerably.

*Page 127—Add a new paragraph*

*Education*—Besides the Government High School and the Meston Islamia High School, there were 13 secondary schools. There were 345 primary schools in the district with an average number of 13,198 males and 2,181 female scholars in each. Besides the above there are Anglo Middle Schools at Ujhani, Sahaswan and Bisauli. The first two are managed by the Municipal Boards and the third with the help of an endowment and private subscriptions given by local men. The Town School at Islamnagar was constructed at a cost of Rs.10,746-3.

*Page 129—Add at the end of the paragraph*

*Dispensaries*—During the last ten years, dispensaries were constructed at the following cost :

	Rs.	a.
Sadar hospital .. ..	1,40,721	1
Female dispensary at Bisauli ..	20,211	5
Combined dispensary at Gawan ..	13,223	15
Also the Lady Doctor's quarters at Sahaswan	4,707	14

*Page 130—Add at the end of the paragraph*

*Nazul*—The Ujhani Manakpur land was sold to R. B. Seth Sri Narayan of Ujhani for Rs.31,500 in 1929.

*Page 185, line 21—Add after Kotwali or City Police*

*Badaun pargana and tahsil*—Since transferred and located in the old Sadar Dispensary.

*Page 185, line 22—Add after Sadar Dispensary*

“ Built by the District Board in front of the Judge's court at a cost of Rs.1,40,721-1.”

*Page 185, line 34—Add after High School*

Now built near Victoria Park.

*Page 185, line 35—Add after Vernacular School*

Now transferred to the old High School building.

*Page 198, line 10*

*Read* Badaun instead of Shahjahanpur.

*Page 201, lines 8, 9 and 10*

*Dataganj tahsil*—Read the following for the sentence beginning with “ At the present . . . . circles respectively.”

There are four Honorary Magistrates :

- (1) Thakur Raghunandan Singh of Bhatauli,
- (2) Thakur Narain Singh of Sabalpur,
- (3) Chaudhri Maiku Lal of Moudha, and
- (4) M. Muhammad Sulaiman of Badaun.

*Page 201, line 13*

Read “ West ” for “ East ” and “ Badaun ” for “ Shahjahanpur.”

*Page 201, line 14*

Delete Sadullahganj.

*Page 201, line 15*

Read “ Allapur ” for “ Kakrala,” at two places in the same line.

*Page 202, line 26*

Read “ East Indian Railway ” for “ Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.

*Page 203, lines 6 and 7*

*Dhanari*—Read “ East Indian Railway ” for “ Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.”

*Page 204, line 14*

*Gawan*—Delete “ village bank ” and read “ Middle School ” for “ Primary School.”

*Page 208, line 10*

*Gummanur*—Add after Sahaswan. . . . There is an Honorary Assistant Collector at Gawan.

*Page 209, line 7*

Read “ East Indian Railway ” instead of “ Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway. ”

*Page 218, line 1*

*Kakrala*—Delete police station in line 1 of paragraph 2.

*Page 219, line 6*

*Karengi*—Read “ East Indian Railway ” for “ Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway.”

---

*Page 230, line 16*

*Rijola—Delete “ Village Bank.”*

*Page 236, line 5*

*Ramzanpur—Add the word “ pound ” after Primary School.*

*Page 240, line 34*

*Sahaswan—Add Municipal before Middle school.*

*Page 247, line 6*

Sadat Ali Khan has died. Khan Sahib Azhar Ali is working as an Honorary Assistant Collector and Special Magistrate at Sahaswan.

*Page 247, line 8*

*Read “ Badaun ” for “ Shahjahanpur.”*

*Page 258, line 10*

*Sirasaul—Delete “ Village Bank.”*

*Page 260, line 12*

*Ujhani—Read Municipal Middle School for Middle Vernacular School.*

*Page 267, line 25*

*Usehat—Delete “ But these . . . in force here.”*

*Page 273, line 7*

*Wazirganj—Delete “ Cattle pound in Sarai.”*

*Collector, Budawn.*

*July 23, 1934.*





---

# Gazetteer of Budaun

---

## APPENDIX

---



TABLE I—Population by tahsils, 1931

Tahsils	Population			Hindu (a)			Muslims			Others (b)		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Bisauli ..	207,897	112,605	95,292	170,639	92,400	78,239	31,085	17,119	14,480	5,523	3,000	2,517
Budaun ..	259,163	139,694	119,469	181,973	101,119	84,854	66,923	35,200	31,659	6,365	3,309	2,956
cc Dataganj..	203,053	110,908	92,150	172,869	94,873	77,996	27,473	14,580	12,803	2,716	1,455	1,261
Gunnaur ..	149,337	80,120	69,437	138,615	68,922	69,693	16,987	9,086	7,901	3,355	2,112	1,848
Sahaswan	190,505	103,192	87,313	147,304	80,471	67,333	36,636	19,447	17,219	6,035	3,274	2,761
Total ..	1,010,180	540,519	469,661	805,950	437,785	368,165	179,736	95,578	84,158	24,494	13,156	11,398

(a) Brahmanic only.

(b) Includes Arya, Christian, Jain, Sikh, Parsi and Brahmins.

## Budaun District

TABLE II—Population by thanas, 1981

Thanas	Population			Hindu (a)			Muslims			Others (b)		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Bisauli ..	78,477	42,262	36,215	66,005	35,529	30,476	10,566	5,701	4,865	1,906	1,082	874
Wazirganj ..	58,812	29,015	24,797	41,851	22,568	10,388	10,472	5,719	4,758	1,389	728	661
Qadir Chowk ..	37,604	20,753	16,871	29,381	16,283	13,048	7,974	3,954	3,430	899	496	403
Budaun ..	77,568	41,825	36,243	41,282	22,462	18,820	33,679	17,525	16,154	2,607	1,398	1,269
Bunawar ..	58,875	28,881	24,984	41,209	22,091	19,118	11,226	6,016	5,210	1,440	774	666
Usehat ..	6,914	3,620	3,294	5,612	2,988	2,614	1,269	609	660	33	13	20
Hazratpur ..	32,480	51,128	41,352	85,026	45,933	37,093	8,661	4,763	3,899	793	483	360
Dataganj ..	83,507	45,571	37,936	72,389	39,480	32,609	9,561	5,258	4,808	1,557	888	724
Alapur ..	49,075	26,081	23,044	33,519	16,140	15,379	14,508	7,552	7,351	658	339	314
Razpura ..	56,531	30,172	26,349	49,597	26,447	23,150	5,040	2,724	2,396	1,504	1,031	903
Gunnaur ..	69,795	37,171	32,304	58,821	31,470	27,351	9,280	4,934	4,356	1,434	777	657
Zarifnagar ..	6,600	33,816	28,784	32,520	28,409	24,111	7,809	4,165	3,644	2,271	1,242	1,029
Ujhani ..	61,727	33,608	28,119	53,148	28,998	24,155	7,537	4,032	3,485	1,042	563	479
Sahaswan ..	57,700	32,992	26,708	36,914	20,143	16,771	19,120	6,993	9,197	1,596	876	740
Islamnagar ..	88,796	45,768	38,028	69,500	36,037	31,463	12,183	6,583	5,603	2,158	1,198	960
Bilsi ..	84,989	46,426	38,563	71,126	38,802	32,324	11,051	6,091	4,960	2,812	1,583	1,279
Total ..	1,010,180	546,519	463,661	805,950	437,785	368,165	179,736	95,578	84,158	24,494	13,156	11,388

(a) Brahmanic only.

(b) Includes Arya, Christian, Jain, Sikh, Parsi and Brahmans.





TABLE III—*Vital Statistics*

Year	Births				Deaths			Rate per 1,000
	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000	Total	Males	Females	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1922 ..	38,227	17,486	15,791	34.17	30,850	16,632	13,718	31.12
1923 ..	30,068	20,672	18,416	41.08	22,978	12,775	10,208	23.56
1924 ..	42,604	22,178	20,491	43.74	29,959	16,105	13,894	30.76
1925 ..	33,409	19,007	17,402	37.23	25,240	13,713	11,527	25.88
1926 ..	35,761	18,675	17,036	36.53	28,092	15,041	13,051	28.80
1927 ..	41,115	21,571	19,544	42.15	28,711	15,504	13,207	29.45
1928 ..	43,777	22,866	20,911	44.89	27,995	14,216	13,779	28.70
1929 ..	38,874	20,131	18,743	39.34	22,873	12,285	10,588	23.45
1930 ..	44,435	23,254	21,231	47.74	30,331	16,153	14,178	31.09
1931 ..	43,818	25,511	22,837	49.54	31,583	16,823	14,752	32.23

TABLE IV—Deaths according to cause

Year			Total deaths from—					
			All causes	Plague	Cholera	Small-pox	Fever	Bowel complaints
1			1	3	4	5	6	7
1922	..	..	30,350	..	22	8	28,337	165
1923	..	..	22,978	5	23	4	21,298	124
1924	..	..	29,999	4	200	36	27,602	141
1925	..	..	25,240	49	33	282	22,936	183
1926	..	..	28,092	1,164	4	789	24,295	161
1927	..	..	28,711	550	65	71	25,964	209
1928	..	..	27,995	5,914	49	10	20,018	201
1929	..	..	22,873	328	102	190	20,381	211
1930	..	..	50,331	161	191	1,066	27,028	86
1931	..	..	31,550	1,252	19	27	28,210	200







TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1339 Fasli.

Pargana and Tahsil	Total area	Waste	Cultur- able	Cultivated							Double cropped
				Total	Dry	Total	Irrigated				
							Canal	Wells	Tanks	Other sources	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Asadpur ..	127,020	15,732	25,079	7,568	..	5,954	..	1,609	78,646	86,209	22,995
Rajpura ..	104,400	9,718	33,285	5,472	..	4,101	..	1,871	53,925	59,397	16,139
Tahsil Gunnaur ..	231,420	2,450	60,364	13,035	..	10,055	..	2,980	132,571	145,606	39,134
Bisauli ..	87,719	5,951	5,754	8,230	..	6,283	..	1,947	68,384	76,614	6,689
Islamnagar ..	86,321	4,105	5,479	14,546	..	13,177	..	1,369	62,891	76,937	8,804
Satsi ..	56,061	3,192	3,507	8,118	..	6,428	..	1,690	41,244	49,382	4,764
Tahsil Bisauli ..	280,801	12,648	14,740	30,894	..	25,888	..	5,006	172,019	202,318	19,757
Sahaswan ..	178,567	13,373	89,497	10,528	..	8,397	..	2,131	115,269	125,797	19,989
Kot ..	90,490	4,396	5,982	14,459	..	12,513	..	1,946	65,653	80,112	6,106
Tahsil Sahaswan	269,057	17,669	45,479	24,987	..	20,910	..	4,077	180,922	205,909	26,045
Budaun ..	134,563	8,630	15,166	9,105	..	5,083	..	4,022	101,692	110,767	10,730
Ujhani ..	154,881	22,845	29,893	13,965	..	9,867	..	4,098	88,178	102,143	7,971
Tahsil Budaun ..	289,444	31,475	45,059	23,070	..	14,500	..	8,120	189,840	212,910	18,701
Salempur ..	142,927	15,191	23,752	4,549	..	4,318	..	5,231	94,335	103,884	23,393
Usehat ..	123,357	9,891	24,859	8,838	..	2,285	..	6,553	79,769	88,607	8,761
Tahsil Dataganj ..	266,184	25,082	43,611	18,387	..	6,603	..	11,784	174,104	192,491	9,1154
Total District ..	1,386,406	113,324	214,253	110,373	..	78,406	..	31,967	849,456	959,829	184,791

TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bisauli

Year	Rabi					Kharif						
	Total Acres	Wheat Acres	Barley alone Acres	Gram Acres	Opium Acres	Total Acres	Bajra alone and mixed Acres	Juar alone and mixed Acres	Cotton Acres	Rice Acres	Sugarcane Acres	Maize Acres
<i>Fasli</i>												
1329	108,089	48,969	12,431	19,937	1,794	116,876	57,889	18,519	214	8,078	4,589	11,266
1330	122,056	51,123	13,372	28,320	2,746	108,331	62,519	12,394	242	7,417	4,914	7,033
1331	107,399	59,915	17,318	12,873	3,472	100,594	62,026	20,471	2,235	7,672	6,844	2,285
1332	114,317	65,197	13,084	13,122	3,141	99,075	48,153	16,698	382	6,612	5,015	3,351
1333	122,784	64,807	13,717	24,624	2,203	89,189	45,942	13,193	552	7,434	4,712	5,079
1334	103,763	59,330	9,357	16,522	2,543	106,037	50,197	19,608	273	8,507	6,618	5,496
1335						Year of exemption						
1336	98,142	53,915	14,330	12,987	3,223	111,319	51,788	19,886	321	9,631	5,164	8,076
1337	104,024	63,729	13,913	9,619	1,861	123,008	52,230	19,084	226	8,127	4,977	8,872
1338	102,574	65,852	10,038	10,941	1,424	111,331	46,369	23,198	208	7,621	6,587	7,916
1339	110,556	65,297	10,458	15,580	1,292	111,527	48,607	23,352	186	7,760	5,554	5,774



TABLE VI-- Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Gunnaur

Year	Rabi					Kharif					
	Total	Wheat	Barley alone and mixed	Gram	Opium	Total	Bajra alone and mixed	Juar alone and mixed	Cotton	Rice	Sugar-cane
<i>Fasli</i>	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
1929 ..	72,726	33,789	21,678	9,785	118	83,037	34,931	7,770	554	5,021	4,239
1930 ..	99,061	35,568	19,065	6,817	2	79,852	33,386	4,926	337	8,575	6,482
1931 ..	79,333	29,632	40,276	3,750	1	91,719	38,327	7,716	2,103	3,658	8,049
1932 ..	95,711	32,758	40,320	8,583	..	85,628	24,916	9,317	733	1,643	5,684
1933 ..	69,006	23,308	29,030	2,063	3	73,348	19,988	7,476	991	1,113	8,147
1934 ..	64,450	25,635	24,334	4,132	..	81,864	28,094	8,311	751	2,250	6,710
1935	79,752	32,591	36,936	3,815	..	84,511	29,316	3,137	522	2,263	3,464
1936 ..	Year of exemption										
1937 ..	57,837	24,232	22,476	855	..	96,220	34,981	12,154	739	1,506	1,599
1938 ..	69,311	32,745	24,453	950	..	99,994	33,923	11,638	608	1,614	2,107
1939 ..	83,563	35,838	23,928	4,789	..	100,321	45,294	15,743	490	1,473	2,479

TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Budaun

Year	Rabi						Kharif					
	Total	Wheat	Barley alone and mixed	Gram	Opium	Total	Bajra alone and mixed	Juar alone and mixed.	Cotton	Rice	Sugarcane	Maize
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
1929	118,332	49,572	18,280	16,827	2,318	117,298	56,095	12,791	478	13,689	4,579	6,170
1930	125,327	47,021	17,571	81,177	3,272	25,327	51,186	9,401	231	12,555	5,684	4,847
1931	105,800	52,194	21,240	8,325	3,208	114,749	56,888	15,802	1,768	12,315	7,779	4,094
1932	112,302	55,602	15,719	9,098	2,728	104,146	47,755	14,597	872	11,522	7,130	2,612
1933	116,231	57,799	15,559	15,710	2,101	93,728	41,196	9,432	777	11,518	6,458	3,089
1934	..	..	..	..	..	Year of exemption	..	..	..	..	..	..
1935	118,205	49,855	21,887	7,386	2,157	105,243	48,808	13,824	397	13,718	6,430	4,453
1936	106,174	48,353	17,333	10,340	2,510	109,658	51,934	16,147	627	13,280	4,977	5,129
1937	105,263	60,618	15,382	4,419	2,305	111,448	55,795	16,163	637	10,832	4,117	5,468
1938	112,485	65,007	15,347	6,721	2,257	113,468	54,861	17,335	701	11,234	4,673	5,412
1939	116,294	61,345	17,033	10,708	2,367	113,688	57,207	23,943	394	11,032	4,789	3,178







TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Datagunj

Year	Rabi					Kharif						
	Total	Wheat	Barley alone and mixed	Gram	Opium	Total	Bajra alone and mixed	Juar alone and mixed	Cotton	Rice	Sugarcane	Maize
Fasli	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
1320	122,559	44,089	11,226	25,374	2,986	101,588	46,706	14,202	377	18,447	2,031	6,245
1380	138,965	38,857	10,527	34,468	3,940	85,006	33,875	10,368	228	18,370	2,251	4,500
1381	108,405	47,401	15,674	14,709	4,485	81,990	43,512	16,227	12,031	8,238	5,776	1,168
1392	129,128	44,616	15,315	23,131	3,584	90,500	31,771	19,279	647	14,831	4,696	3,101
1393	114,149	44,564	12,363	21,041	2,513	81,329	26,031	12,244	756	16,600	5,289	3,235
1394	98,465	43,501	9,718	13,234	2,542	93,688	31,946	17,048	593	19,785	5,640	3,189
1395	120,402	46,491	17,802	11,002	2,653	95,235	30,192	20,041	260	20,678	3,328	4,773
1396						Year of exemption						
1397	94,018	52,807	14,585	1,974	2,437	97,371	38,884	21,566	273	11,900	2,956	5,556
1398	106,703	62,238	16,004	3,124	2,309	97,898	37,531	22,443	236	12,004	3,180	5,226
1399	121,573	56,623	15,447	14,603	2,169	99,843	38,873	28,401	174	14,598	2,187	4,007

Budaun District

TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sahaswan

Rabi					Kharif						
Total	Wheat	Barley alone and mixed	Gram	Opium	Total	Barley alone and mixed	Juar alone and mixed	Cotton	Rice	Sugar-cane	Maize
Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres		Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
111,128	44,279	21,928	13,537	1,533	120,074	51,082	13,245	234	9,198	5,181	12,690
118,579	41,898	23,134	18,245	2,287	108,187	51,132	7,823	157	8,619	7,104	11,064
98,209	46,579	30,582	6,239	2,433	100,263	56,883	11,438	1,878	6,583	10,707	11,813
112,125	54,201	26,459	6,912	1,947	106,597	41,508	13,210	701	4,281	6,304	10,482
110,510	54,503	22,995	13,485	1,710	92,636	36,391	10,466	707	4,577	7,397	8,513
92,996	46,500	20,311	8,992	1,604	87,181	45,726	12,736	275	5,198	8,048	10,435
Year of exemption											
92,478	44,671	22,930	6,541	1,439	109,384	47,252	14,584	288	4,876	6,099	15,794
89,073	52,320	20,307	1,829	1,457	120,016	51,411	15,355	432	3,534	4,229	18,125
100,604	53,485	19,079	4,406	1,445	122,634	47,063	18,370	295	3,984	4,657	19,703
107,264	56,809	23,919	8,179	1,429	123,551	54,511	20,373	352	4,603	4,269	14,648





TABLE VII—*Criminal Justice*

Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—

Year	Cases under—													
	Offences against public tranquillity	Offences affecting life	Grievous hurt	Rape	Cattle theft	Criminal force and assault	Theft	Robbery and dacoity	Receiving stolen property	Criminal trespass	Bad livelihoood	Keeping the peace	Opium Act	Excise Act
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1922	49	336	145	9	136	34	859	86	72	24	313	42	2	3
1923	80	306	110	12	211	31	770	78	82	20	391	69	..	2
1924	73	318	132	11	156	34	606	55	38	2	160	63	6	17
1925	53	309	115	6	203	37	727	26	43	12	145	49	7	29
1926	69	389	181	4	182	44	671	26	38	12	192	62	6	25
1927	43	362	162	5	173	27	555	25	61	13	289	38	11	31
1928	64	401	173	8	151	32	613	20	42	8	126	53	2	16
1929	45	304	137	8	160	22	559	26	30	3	323	40	11	14
1930	62	325	145	8	94	17	410	18	30	10	188	55	8	13
1931	83	289	116	11	64	14	418	18	24	7	178	66	6	16

TABLE VIII—*Cognizable Crime*

Year			Number of cases investi- gated by Police			Number of persons		
			<i>Suo motu</i>	By orders of Magis- trate	Sent up for trial	Tried	Acquitted or dis- charged	Con- victed
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1922	..	..	2,765	..	1,095	1,051	241	1,806
1923	..	..	2,684	..	1,191	1,121	248	1,440
1924	..	..	2,034	..	732	659	234	892
1925	..	..	2,287	..	922	848	233	1,201
1926	..	..	2,279	..	972	931	231	1,235
1927	..	..	1,952	..	878	811	188	1,099
1928	..	..	1,925	..	743	646	266	1,034
1929	..	..	2,204	..	854	788	231	1,242
1930	..	..	1,714	..	786	715	204	1,451
1931	..	..	1,806	..	782	690	215	1,213







TABLE IX—Revenue demand and successive settlements

Year of settlement									
Pargana and tahsil	1903	1906	1909	1912	1934—38	1937	1937	1937	1926—29
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
Asadpur	62,990	61,197	68,797	80,728	75,986	83,926	1,17,875	1,35,372	1,35,372
Bajura	48,141	47,142	62,035	73,546	74,340	80,760	88,560	99,669	99,669
Tahsil Gunnaur	1,11,031	1,08,339	1,30,772	1,54,274	1,50,328	1,64,686	2,06,435	2,35,041	2,35,041
Bisauli	45,338	43,787	43,889	45,963	56,993	62,755	1,19,500	1,53,553	1,53,553
Islamnagar	55,644	57,185	59,770	71,853	78,832	1,00,278	1,83,935	1,65,211	1,65,211
Satasi	25,606	24,779	28,919	30,807	43,397	50,405	72,690	95,259	95,259
Tahsil Bisauli	1,26,638	1,25,751	1,32,578	1,48,128	1,79,212	2,13,438	3,25,525	4,14,023	4,14,023
Sahaswan	81,028	80,893	94,965	1,12,544	98,108	1,02,593	1,08,035	1,33,106	1,33,106
Kote	78,569	68,728	71,362	71,386	96,746	1,10,327	1,19,380	1,56,114	1,56,114
Tahsil Sahaswan	1,59,592	1,49,566	1,66,327	1,88,930	1,94,854	2,12,925	2,27,415	2,88,220	2,88,220
Budaun	87,019	97,153	78,565	95,426	88,373	1,04,940	1,59,765	2,00,062	2,00,062
Ujhani	1,08,939	1,06,830	1,10,289	1,16,546	99,573	1,05,198	1,23,825	1,55,132	1,55,132
Tahsil Budaun	1,95,958	2,03,983	1,88,854	2,11,972	1,82,946	2,10,138	2,88,590	3,55,184	3,55,184
Salempur	50,968	52,001	82,284	94,616	1,35,957	1,37,990	1,71,825	2,03,271	2,03,271
Usehat	96,281	70,273	77,885	1,20,275	84,933	90,241	1,05,880	1,22,838	1,22,838
Tahsil Dataganj	1,47,247	1,22,274	1,60,119	2,14,891	2,20,890	2,28,231	2,77,705	3,31,109	3,31,109
Total District	7,40,461	7,09,913	7,78,650	9,13,195	9,28,223	10,29,418	13,20,670	16,23,577	16,23,577

TABLE X—Present demand for revenue and cesses

Pargana and tahsil	Where included in Ain-i-Aktari	Revenue	Cesses	Total	Incidence per acre	
					Cultivated	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		
Asadpur } F. 1837..	Gunnaur and Neodhana ..	1,95,962	13,575	1,48,937	1.9	1.1
Rajpura } Kharif ..	Majhaura and Gunnaur ..	99,669	9,967	1,09,686	2.0	1.0
Tahsil Gunnaur ..	..	2,37,031	23,542	2,58,573	2.1	1.8
Bisauli } F. 1836	Satasi, Mundia and Kot ..	1,53,553	15,506	1,69,059	2.2	1.9
Islamnagar } Rabi ..	Needhana, Majhaura and Jadwar ..	1,65,211	16,573	1,81,784	1.9	1.7
Satasi } ..	Satasi and Mundia..	95,259	9,573	1,04,832	1.8	1.7
Tahsil Bisauli ..	..	4,14,023	41,652	4,55,675	1.8	1.8
Sahaswan } F. 1836..	Sahaswan ..	1,33,106	13,373	1,46,985	2.0	1.7
Kot } ..	Kot, Sahaswan ..	1,55,114	15,672	1,70,786	2.2	1.8
Tahsil Sahaswan ..	..	2,88,220	29,551	3,17,771	1.9	1.2
Budaun } F. 1835..	Budaun Haveli ..	1,99,976	24,678	2,24,654	2.2	1.6
Ujhani } Rabi ..	Ditto ..	1,55,097	16,717	1,71,814	2.2	1.6
Tahsil Budaun ..	..	3,55,073	41,395	3,96,468	1.6	1.0
Salempur ..	Budaun Haveli and Saneha ..	2,08,271	21,023	2,29,294	1.6	1.0
Usebat ..	Budaun Haveli ..	1,22,838	12,412	1,35,250	1.6	1.0
Tahsil Dataganj ..	..	3,31,109	33,435	3,64,544		
Total District	..	16,23,456	1,69,575	17,93,031		





TABLE XI—*Enoise*

Year	Receipts from foreign liquor		Country spirit		Receipts from tari and sendhi		Drugs			Opium		Total receipts		Total charges		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from			Number of shops for sale of—		
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	Consumption in maunds of—		9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
								Ganja	Charas												
1922-23	Rs. 50	85,982	6,042	Rs. a. 1,148 0	Rs. 4,353	..	17-34	..	Rs. a. 9,278 0	4-6	Rs. 141,968	Rs. 7,145	893	465	95	53	68	11	11	11	11
1923-24	50	76,726	5,490	1,169 0	25,984	..	9-37	..	7,802 0	2-33	112,002	7,705	798	266	79	44	47	10	10	10	10
1924-25	..	75,513	4,985	1,856 0	30,838	..	8-1	..	6,975 0	2-5	116,075	6,019	793	316	71	44	43	9	9	9	9
1925-26	75	66,496	4,388	1,944 0	19,080	..	4-39	..	7,915 0	2-0	95,457	7,812	700	199	81	44	43	9	9	9	9
1926-27	262	63,761	4,420	3,206 0	23,936	..	6-18	..	8,388 0	2-6	100,037	8,232	687	245	86	44	41	11	11	11	11
1927-28	122	69,816	4,630	2,369 0	32,985	..	8-25	..	8,349 0	2-5	114,481	9,376	749	333	95	44	41	11	11	11	11
1928-29	149	69,334	4,534	2,707 0	33,869	..	9-27½	..	8,258 0	2-4	114,590	8,536	741	347	84	42	40	11	11	11	11
1929-30	115	65,982	4,344	2,064 0	30,328	..	7-37¼	..	7,489 0	1-35	106,262	11,029	696	303	75	41	40	10	10	10	10
1930-31	100	61,413	4,088	1,675 0	32,459	..	8-15¼	..	7,688 0	1-38½	103,620	9,412	609	321	76	41	41	11	11	11	11
1931-32	100	59,875	39,397	2,284 4	28,727	..	7-24	..	6,714 8	1-28½	98,496	8,268	593	284	66	43	44	11	11	11	11

TABLE XII—*Stamps.*

Year	Receipts from			Total charges
	Non-judicial	Court-fee including copies	All sources	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23 .. ..	72,077	4,11,836	4,86,088	14,641
1923-24 .. ..	78,904	4,47,914	5,24,818	14,141
1924-25 .. ..	70,833	4,48,431	5,14,269	12,684
1925-26 .. ..	70,100	4,48,461	5,18,561	11,881
1926-27 .. ..	68,823	4,17,225	4,86,050	13,552
1927-28 .. ..	66,111	4,38,938	5,05,049	18,159
1928-29 .. ..	69,338	4,06,830	4,76,168	12,779
1929-30 .. ..	66,316	4,58,764	5,25,080	12,341
1930-31 .. ..	63,815	4,14,000	4,77,815	11,738
1931-32 .. ..	56,467	4,18,836	4,47,803	..







CHANGED TABLE XIII.—Of the District Gazetteer in the United Provinces as suggested by the  
Income-Tax Commissioner, United Provinces

Year	Demand and collection										Supertax		Total number of assesses (excluding Government servants)	Appeals and applications in review	Number successful
	Salaries (except Government servants)	Interest on securities	Income from property	Income from business	Professional earnings	Income	Penalty	Total	Less			Total demand for the district	Collection including arrears		
	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Rs. a.	Deduction on account of life insurances.	Refunds	Net demand				
1924-25	1,998 0	15 0	1,760 0	30,186 0	2,245 0	124 0	263 0	36,591 0	325 0	107 0	36,159 0	0	..	866	19
1925-26	2,872 0	15 0	1,461 0	32,967 0	2,421 0	16 0	421 0	39,673 0	253 0	368 0	39,052 0	0	..	873 49	20
1926-27	2,081 0	98 0	1,594 0	30,476 0	2,015 0	4 0	244 0	36,462 0	172 0	21 0	36,269 0	0	..	860 38	14
1927-28	2,089 0	26 0	1,599 0	34,213 0	2,425 0	237 0	291 0	40,880 0	119 0	281 0	40,480 0	0	327	459 52	18
1928-29	1,681 0	55 0	1,472 0	36,563 0	2,408 0	181 0	1,236 0	43,596 0	146 0	574 0	42,876 0	0	..	896 36	9
1929-30	1,465 0	45 0	1,528 0	38,002 0	2,290 0	397 0	1,727 0	45,454 0	308 0	906 0	44,240 0	0	..	884 40	14
1930-31	1,712 0	10 0	1,427 0	33,705 0	2,247 0	143 0	94 0	39,838 0	228 0	2,032 0	37,078 0	0	..	851 41	14
1931-32	152 3	243 7	1,689 13	36,089 15	2,924 1	489 9	186 12	41,680 12	466 6	725 8	45,634 1	1	Nil	467 53	16
								s.c. 5,145 3		1,191 14					
								46,825 15							

\* Nil as the column relates to supertax otherwise net collection including arrears is Rs.45,126-2.

Table XV—Budaun District Board

Year	Receipts						Expenditure										Debt
	Education	Medical	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous	Civil works	Ponds	Ferries	Total expenditure	Contribution to Provincial Funds	General administration	Education	Medical	Scientific, etc.	Miscellaneous	Civil works	Ponds	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23	91,148	13,944	13,487	319	4,936	14,331	13,523	3,86,281	2,986	16,656	1,48,339	44,480	32,445	716	1,07,761	7,060	18,005
1923-24	1,29,768	20,714	20,420	479	6,935	13,209	12,985	3,68,788	2,956	16,312	1,53,770	41,891	23,918	18	89,792	7,096	21,355
1924-25	1,32,249	11,490	64	157	8,467	14,204	15,546	4,57,952	2,982	19,239	1,57,986	43,769	9,001	11,238	75,833	6,901	1,25,132
1925-26	1,33,138	22,122	17,904	841	4,829	15,442	15,411	4,14,913	2,527	26,559	1,69,788	48,645	24,409	..	1,07,369	10,286	1,444
1926-27	1,34,148	44,925	18,939	2,263	5,376	16,288	15,743	4,45,148	2,565	21,303	2,04,232	49,149	21,116	88	1,19,835	8,876	7,394
1927-28	1,36,681	30,070	13,468	730	10,606	12,041	15,576	4,89,258	2,405	19,781	..	51,657	18,068	273	1,69,562	8,435	12,334
1928-29	1,36,170	8,851	18,329	2,067	4,654	13,406	13,017	4,42,084	3,497	24,761	2,15,535	51,565	18,872	339	1,00,391	8,091	8,193
1929-30	1,45,134	24,890	17,131	922	4,582	12,473	17,385	3,85,501	301	20,270	1,97,709	44,929	16,365	233	77,634	7,388	8,788
1930-31	1,02,624	21,947	13,743	6,931	38,988	12,628	15,117	3,84,038	3,013	16,950	1,88,741	62,739	15,660	132	69,278	8,080	8,645
1931-32	1,57,406	19,379	15,118	1,755	6,182	11,443	13,497	4,54,162	3,332	21,800	2,11,616	47,899	17,345	325	63,482	7,115	8,207





TABLE XVI.—Notified area of Bilsi

Year	Income						Expenditure										
	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Water-supply and drainage		13	14	15	16	17	18	
	Tax on house and land.	Other taxes	Rents	Loans	Other sources	Total	Administration and collection of taxes.	Public safety	Capital	Maintenance	Conservancy	Hospitals and dispensary	Public works	Public instruction.	Other heads	Total	
1922-23	Rs. 11,098	Rs. 4,884	Rs. 2,268	..	Rs. 3,946	Rs. 11,098	Rs. 1,873	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. ..	Rs. 3,800	Rs. ..	Rs. 2,536	Rs. 780	Rs. 1,643	Rs. 10,082	
1923-24	..	5,027	1,732	..	4,680	11,439	1,836	..	..	..	4,028	..	2,742	880	810	9,746	
1924-25	..	4,913	2,383	..	1,854	9,150	1,450	..	..	..	3,769	..	1,919	2,086	3,897	13,071	
1925-26	..	5,063	2,268	..	1,641	8,972	1,528	..	..	..	3,418	..	2,310	1,057	1,684	9,997	
1926-27	..	5,276	1,602	..	1,809	8,687	1,521	..	..	..	3,746	..	574	1,369	1,804	9,014	
1927-28	..	6,240	1,583	..	1,576	9,499	1,675	..	..	..	3,718	..	1,300	540	1,950	9,183	
1928-29	..	6,556	2,195	..	1,627	10,379	1,891	..	..	..	3,744	249	1,693	2,083	687	10,348	
1929-30	..	6,787	1,643	..	1,788	10,218	1,926	..	..	..	3,576	249	1,987	1,884	1,502	10,673	
1930-31	5,217	6,559	1,834	..	1,186	9,579	1,838	..	..	..	3,069	289	1,675	1,262	1,100	9,234	
1931-32	..	..	1,888	..	1,868	9,973	1,631	..	..	..	3,274	884	1,292	1,430	1,441	9,452	

Table XVI—Municipality of Ujhani

Year	Income						Expenditure											Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Water-supply and drainage		13	14	15	16	17		18
											Other taxes	Rents							
Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs
1922-23...	..	..	..	10,935	738	..	13,247	24,920	4,936	1,574	..	..	3,576	..	4,475	1,926	8,109	24,596	Rs.
1923-24...	..	..	..	9,057	722	..	8,256	18,035	4,035	1,567	..	..	4,675	..	3,340	1,936	1,861	17,414	Rs.
1924-25...	..	..	..	9,765	935	..	9,958	20,658	3,730	1,701	..	..	3,501	2,556	4,526	2,017	1,980	20,011	Rs.
1925-26...	..	..	..	12,200	1,069	..	13,391	31,660	4,573	1,528	..	..	3,888	795	12,218	2,079	3,291	23,322	Rs.
1926-27...	..	..	..	11,186	979	..	24,364	36,529	5,368	1,589	..	..	4,520	1,231	16,759	7,761	2,469	39,697	Rs.
1927-28...	..	..	..	10,863	635	..	23,987	35,485	8,651	1,800	..	..	5,799	1,845	6,516	8,046	3,089	35,746	Rs.
1928-29...	..	..	..	18,619	483	..	18,825	37,927	8,109	1,972	..	..	5,527	1,753	6,975	8,618	3,921	36,875	Rs.
1929-30...	..	..	..	19,980	1,989	..	16,551	38,470	9,442	2,131	..	..	5,875	2,063	10,972	7,483	4,130	42,096	Rs.
1930-31...	..	..	..	20,934	573	..	13,897	35,404	8,715	2,046	..	..	5,805	2,063	4,238	7,758	3,996	34,621	Rs.
1931-32...	..	..	..	16,681	539	..	15,647	32,867	7,500	2,032	..	..	5,457	1,523	4,353	6,881	4,440	32,191	Rs.







## APPENDIX

K 21

TABLE XVI—Municipality of Sahaswan, Budann District

Year	Income						Expenditure											Total
	Octroi terminal	Tax on houses and lands	Other taxes	Rents	Loans	Other sources	Total	Administration of taxes	Public safety	Water supply and drainage			Conservancy	Hospitals and dispensaries	Public works	Public Instruction	Other heads	
										Capital	Maintenance							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1922-23	..	..	Rs. 12,210	Rs. 5,527	..	Rs. 6,303	Rs. 24,040	Rs. 4,887	Rs. 2,600	..	Rs. 185	Rs. 5,572	Rs. 1,822	Rs. 2,589	Rs. 3,086	Rs. 3,257	Rs. 23,453	
1923-24	..	..	12,704	6,013	..	7,002	26,319	5,083	2,163	..	283	5,371	1,822	6,671	3,303	2,530	26,723	
1924-25	..	..	12,863	6,569	..	6,630	26,362	5,106	2,346	..	280	5,631	1,822	3,534	3,122	6,181	27,422	
1925-26	..	..	12,844	6,944	..	7,609	27,397	5,057	2,297	..	1,116	5,748	1,585	1,689	3,190	4,114	24,800	
1926-27	..	..	13,835	6,925	..	8,122	28,902	5,027	2,363	..	942	5,362	2,347	1,835	3,125	8,645	29,546	
1927-28	..	..	13,932	7,080	..	7,506	28,517	4,866	2,291	..	269	6,209	2,172	2,128	3,092	4,890	25,917	
1928-29	..	..	14,471	6,248	..	10,421	31,140	5,029	2,747	..	2,410	7,410	1,770	2,458	3,895	7,057	32,298	
1929-30	..	..	14,837	6,700	..	7,793	39,330	4,984	3,638	..	1,151	6,933	1,388	1,715	3,694	4,404	27,307	
1930-31	..	..	14,787	6,038	..	7,963	28,712	5,102	2,991	..	113	8,200	2,270	1,779	3,815	4,402	28,672	
1931-32	..	..	14,152	5,815	..	7,907	27,874	4,924	2,901	..	1,393	6,151	1,808	2,912	3,728	4,055	27,372	

TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Budaun

Year	Income							Expenditure										Total
	Octroi terminal	Tax on houses and lands	Other tax	Rents	Loans	Other sources	Total	Administration and collection of taxes	Public safety	Water supply and drainage		Conservancy	Hospital and dispensaries	Public works	Public instruction	Other heads		
										Capital	Maintenance							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1922-23	28,412	223	26,137	29,851	..	21,794	1,06,419	17,644	10,663	..	7,054	24,381	5,478	22,544	8,723	11,900	1,08,387	
1923-24	33,452	267	41,765	29,618	..	21,403	1,26,500	17,897	11,295	..	6,983	25,597	5,086	17,487	9,478	11,061	1,04,734	
1924-25	33,792	278	47,007	33,890	..	21,926	1,36,893	19,489	9,041	..	5,603	25,972	5,170	19,537	10,343	11,528	1,10,758	
1925-26	39,124	284	31,904	24,902	..	23,307	1,29,431	19,907	10,145	..	7,196	24,602	5,425	18,492	14,820	17,638	1,18,123	
1926-27	36,244	283	35,882	33,511	..	20,689	1,26,609	20,328	9,461	..	8,915	23,449	5,980	16,583	14,630	16,503	1,15,849	
1927-28	37,142	290	30,946	36,100	..	24,301	1,29,879	18,195	6,341	..	9,524	22,285	6,134	26,231	16,856	18,262	1,24,088	
1928-29	76,216	340	541	33,143	..	25,176	1,35,380	17,363	6,670	..	10,066	26,783	50	33,441	17,516	16,930	12,819	
1929-30	71,980	311	608	40,998	..	30,692	1,44,584	18,057	9,212	23,342	6,998	28,912	11,202	33,042	20,576	57,494	2,07,834	
1930-31	71,541	308	596	32,390	..	57,251	1,67,111	18,223	9,176	19,288	5,520	28,372	11,626	18,302	26,885	27,010	1,64,252	
1931-32	63,177	319	1,866	30,516	..	25,514	1,21,392	19,638	6,469	500	5,980	23,416	5,668	13,480	31,436	17,930	1,24,577	





TABLE XVII—*Distribution of Police, 1931*

Name of thana including outposts	Sub-Inspectors	Head constables	Naiks	Constables	Provincial police now employed		Town police	Rural police	Road police
					Head constable	Constable			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1. Kotwali including outposts	5	6	12	103	..	..	..	30	
2. Dataganj ..	2	1	..	14	..	..	..	87	
3. Sahaswan and outposts ..	2	2	82	33	..	..	..	41	
4. Bisauli ..	3	1	..	15	..	..	..	78	
5. Gunnaur ..	2	1	..	14	..	..	..	76	
6. Bilsa and outposts ..	3	2	..	19	..	..	..	75	
7. Ujhani ..	2	3	2	36	..	..	..	54	
8. Islamnagar ..	2	2	..	17	..	..	..	78	
9. Usehat ..	1	1	..	12	..	..	..	50	
10. Allapur ..	2	2	..	18	..	..	..	39	
11. Zarlfnagar ..	2	1	..	13	..	..	..	57	
12. Qadirohowk ..	2	1	..	10	..	..	..	37	
13. Binawar and outposts ..	2	2	..	15	..	..	..	49	
14. Hazratpur ..	2	1	..	12	..	..	..	42	
15. Wazirganj ..	2	1	..	11	..	..	..	49	
16. Rajpura ..	1	1	..	14	..	..	..	56	

TABLE XVIII.—*Education.*

Year	Total			Secondary education			Primary education		
	Schools and colleges	Scholars		Schools	Scholars		Schools	Scholars	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1922-23 ..	329	10,897	1 806	10+4*	697	..	315	10,200	1,806
1923-24 ..	341	11,737	2,090	10+4*	816	..	327	10,921	2,090
1924-25 ..	338	11,817	1,985	12	829	..	326	10,988	1,985
1925-26 ..	343	11,913	2,095	12	898	..	336	11,025	2,095
1926-27 ..	362	13,009	2,137	12	975	1	350	12,034	2,136
1927-28 ..	356	13,469	1,690	12	1,046	1	344	12,417	1,639
1928-29 ..	358	13,976	1,955	12	1,115	..	346	12,861	1,955
1929-30 ..	361	14,087	2,273	13	1,103	73	348	12,979	2,200
1930-31 ..	353	14,430	2,253	13	1,232	72	345	13,198	2,181
1931-32 .	357	14,531	2,436	13	1,210	6	344	13,371	2,430

\*Rotatory middle classes distinguished from full middle schools .







*List of local Roads*

Serial no.	Name of road	Class	Length of road	
			Miles	Fur. ft.
1	Budaun Aonla .. ..	I	10	6 275
2	„ Moradabad .. ..	I	22	0 620
3	„ Shahjahanpur .. ..	I	17	3 0
4	„ Farrukhabad .. ..	I	3	5 86
5	Bilsi Bisauli .. ..	I	4	4 0
6	Bilsi Kuchla .. ..	I	5	5 144
7	Bisauli Asafpur .. ..	I	6	7 0
8	Budaun Qadir Chowk .. ..	I	10	3 26
9	Ujhani Sahaswan .. ..	I	17	7 150
10	Gunnaur Balbrala .. ..	I	3	1 464
11	Circular Road .. ..	I	4	1 118
12	Bareilly Kutchery .. ..	I	1	1 248
13	Budaun Sheikhpur .. ..	I	2	3 575
14	Bisauli Gawan .. ..	I	20	..
15	Dataganj Bela Dandi .. ..	II	4	..
16	Budaun Farrukhabad .. ..	II	23	4 0
17	Miaoo Labhari .. ..	II	11	..
18	Bisauli Chandausi .. ..	II	11	6 0
19	Saidpur Karangi .. ..	II	7	4 0
20	Bisauli Kuchhla .. ..	II	14	..
	(1) Bisauli Gudhni .. ..	..	8	4 0
	(2) Mujaria Kuchla .. ..	..	5	4 0
21	Budaun Islam Nagar via Bilsi..	II	33	4 0
22	Kuchhla Sahaswan .. ..	III	12	..
23	Sahaswan Gunnaur .. ..	III	21	6 0
24	Bisauli Sahaswan .. ..	III	16	6 0
25	Islamnagar Bahjoi .. ..	III	2	4 0
26	Bilsi Sahaswan .. ..	III	10	..
27	Bisauli Islamnagar .. ..	III	14	..
28	Islamnagar Ramghat .. ..	III	19	..
29	Eabrala Chaopur .. ..	III	8	4 0
30	Anoopshahr Chandosi .. ..	III	12	4 0
31	Anoopshahr Moradabad .. ..	III	8	4 0
32	Gawan Khalilpur .. ..	III	16	..
33	Bisauli Dabtori .. ..	III	6	..
34	Ujhani Kakora .. ..	III	10	..
35	Bisauli Aonla .. ..	III	9	..
36	Asafpur Seconda .. ..	III	4	..
37	Sadullaganj Bichaura .. ..	III	38	..
38	Badaun Baksena .. ..	III	15	..
39	Budaun Usawan .. ..	III	18	..
40	Ujhani Bilsi .. ..	III	11	..
41	Budaun Sadullaganj .. ..	III	19	..
42	Islamnagar Sahaswan .. ..	III	18	..
43	Islamnagar Chandausi .. ..	IV	9	..
44	Kailotha Hazratpur .. ..	IV	3	4 0
45	Gunnaur Asadpur .. ..	IV	4	6 0
46	Gunnaur Calcutty .. ..	IV	4	..

## LIST OF FERRIES

River	Name of ferry	Village	Pargana	Tahsil	Management	Income	Remarks
						Rs. a. p.	
Ganges	Qadir Chowk.	Jori Nagla	Ujhani ..	Budaun	District Board.	700 0 0	
	Kudha Shahpur.	Kurha Shahpur.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..		
	Bhadraul Nana-khera.	Bhadraul..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	158 5 4	
	Husainpur	Husainpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	350 0 0	
	Dhapar Tangarh.	Fazilpur..	Sahaswan.	Sahaswan.	Do. ..	725 0 0	
	Shakoor-ganj.	Malpur Tataira	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	650 0 0	
	Karsari ..	Asafpur Malsai.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	450 0 0	
	Nauni Tikai	Nauni Tikai.	Salempur	Dataganj	Do. ..	50 0 0	
	Bichaura..	Bichaura..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	516 11 0	
	Rukampur	Rukampur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	163 5 4	
	Disapur ..	Sarai Buzurg.	Asadpur	Gunnaur	Do. ..	486 11 0	
	Shampur..	Shampur	Asadpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,900 0 0	
	Ramghat..	Dibpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	2,800 0 0	
	Rajghat ..	Faridpur..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,800 0 0	
	Naraura ..	Bichpuri..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	533 5 4	
	Baheriya..	Jajonda ..	Rhjpora	Do. ..	Do. ..	116 10 8	
Bote	Karanbas ..	Jamalpur..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	550 0 0	
	Deppur ..	Deppur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	200 0 0	
	Sheikhpur.	Sneikhpur	Ujhani..	Budaun..	Do. ..	333 5 4	
	Kakarghata	Buniyadpur	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	35 0	





## LIST OF FERRIES - B.—(concluded).

River	Name of ferry	Village	Pargana	Tahsil	Management	Income
						Rs. a. p.
Sote— (concl'd.)	Ghoncha..	Ghoncha..	Ujhani..	Budann..	Bistrict Board.	100 0 0
	Moosapur Surajpur	Moosapur Surajpur.	Kot ..	Sahaswan	Do...	75 0 0
	Shahzad-nagar.	Shahzad-nagar.	Kot ..	Do. ..	Do...	33 5 4
	Usehat ..	Usehat ..	Usehat..	Dataganj	Do...	75 0 0
	Sathra ..	Sathra ..	Do...	Do. ..	Do...	..
	Najra ..	Najra ..	Bisauli..	Do. ..	Do..	680 0 0
Mahawa	Mitrauli ..	Mi rauli..	Islamna-gar.	Do. ..	Do...	60 0 0
	Tehraghat	Qasba Hakim Muhammad	Sahaswan	Sahaswan	Do...	80 0 0
	Dandra ..	Nainaul Baghwala	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do...	110 0 0
Mahawan	Gawan ..	Gawan ..	Rajpura..	Gunnaur	Do...	..
Aral ..	Baksena ..	Baksena..	Salempur	Dataganj	Do...	20 0 0
Ram-ganga.	Nagaria Khancon	Nagaria Khancon.	Usehat..	Do. ..	Do...	133 5 4
	Nauni Tikanna.	Nauni Tikanna.	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do ..	900 0 0
	Sherpur .	Lalpur....	Salempur	Do. ..	Do ..	15 0 0
	Khoobcopur	Gadola ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do...	15 0 0
	Eela Dandi	Piranpur..	Do. ..	Do. ..	Do...	1,583 5 4

## List of post offices

Tahsil	Pargana	Office	Class	Manage- ment
Budaun ..	Budaun ..	Budaun ..	Head office ..	Imperial.
		Budaun City ..	Sub-Office ..	Do.
		Budaun Railway Station.	Branch Office	Do.
		Budaun ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Jagat ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Kumargawan ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Ujhani ..	Qazi Mohalla ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Sotha ..	Town Sub-Office	Do.
		Ujhani ..	Sub-Office ..	Do.
		Kuchla ..	Branch Office	Do.
Gunnaur ..	Rajpura ..	Ramzanpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Sheikhupur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Rajpura ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Dhanari ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Asadpur ..	Gawan ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Gunnaur ..	Sub-Office ..	Do.
		Asadpur ..	Branch Office	Do.
	Bisauli ..	Babrala ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Bisauli ..	Sub-Office ..	Do.
		Mundia Dhureki ..	Branch Office	Do.
Bisauli ..	Bisauli ..	Bhanpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Asaipur Phakaoli ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Sagrampur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Islamnagar ..	Sub Office ..	Do.
	Islampagar ..	Kiriamai ..	Branch Office	Do.
		Rudala ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Faizganj Behta ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Satasi ..	Wazirganj ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Saidpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Sahaswan	Sahaswan ..	Sahaswan ..	Sub-Office ..	Do.
		Dehgawan ..	Branch Office	Do.
		Usmanpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Qazi Tola ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Kot ..	Belsi ..	Sub-Office ..	Do.
		Behta Goshain ..	Branch Office	Do.
		Sirasaul ..	Ditto ..	Do.
	Salempur ..	Dataganj ..	Sub-Office ..	Do.
		Hazratpur ..	Branch Office	Do.
		Bhatauli ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Sabalpur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
Dataganj ..	Usehat ..	Daharpur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Usehat ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Kakrala ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Alapur ..	Ditto ..	Do.
		Gura Barela ..	Ditto ..	Do.







*Markets*

Tahsil	Pargana	Village	Market days
Budaun ..	Budaun ..	Sakhanun ..	Friday
		Amgaon ..	Sunday.
		Binawar ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Gularia ..	Ditto.
		Asras Barkhan ..	Ditto.
		Deorijit ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Jagat ..	Monday and Thursday.*
		Bilhat ..	Ditto.
		Mohammadnagar ..	Monday and Friday.
		Sulkhra. ..	
		Quadanda Qasim-pur. ..	Ditto.*
		Machlai ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Gidhaul ..	Ditto and Friday.
		Rasulpur Puthi ..	Ditto and Friday.*
	Ujhani ..	Gabhwai ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Patsa ..	Ditto.
		Beor ..	Ditto.
		Kheriya Rahlu ..	Wednesday and Friday.
		Kumargawan ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Malgawan ..	Ditto.
		Uprera ..	Ditto.*
		Chandaura ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Sikrauri ..	Saturday.
		Musajhag ..	Monday and Thursday.*
		Ujhani ..	Tuesday and Saturday.*
		Jeora Parwala ..	Ditto.
		Mohammadganj ..	Ditto.
		Labhari ..	Ditto.
		Bitroi ..	Ditto.
		Sheikhupur ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Kuchla ..	Ditto.
		Kakora ..	Ditto.
		Nanha Khera ..	Sunday and Wednesday.*
		Midhaul Mirzapur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bhadrolia ..	Thursday.
		Kheriya Baqarpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Ramzanpur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Butla Daulat ..	Wednesday.
Bisauli ..	Bisauli ..	Bisauli ..	Saturday, Wednesday and Monday.
		Sikri ..	Sunday, Thursday.
		Mundia ..	Friday, Monday.
		Dundpur ..	Wednesday.
		Basomi ..	Saturday.
		Sagrampur ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Lachampur ..	Friday, Monday and Wednesday.
		Parsia ..	Tuesday.
		Musia Nagla ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Papgaon ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Nizam-ud dinpur Shah. ..	Saturday.

## Markets—(contd.).

Tahsil	Pargana	Village	Market days
Bisaulia— (concl'd.)	Bisauli— (concl'd.),	Pirthipur ..	Thursday.
		Antapur ..	Friday
		Shareb Barolia ..	Thursday.
		Aipora ..	Monday.
		Mohammadpore ..	Sunday and Friday.
		Mai.	
		Bhanpore ..	Tuesday.
		Paroli ..	Saturday.
		Nagpur ..	Sunday.
		Dharampore ..	Tuesday.
	Islamnagar	Biharipore.	
		Islamnagar ..	Monday, Friday.
		Lashkarpore Oiya ..	Sunday, Wednesday.
		Rudain ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Karanpore ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Chandoi ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Karyuamai ..	Wednesday.
		Noorpore Pinauni ..	Thursday.
		Nagla Bara ..	Tuesday.
		Mirzapur Behta ..	Thursday.
		Sisarka ..	Sunday.
		Soi ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bankota ..	Friday and Tuesday.
		Tikori.. ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Gotha.. ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Wazirganj ..	Monday, Tuesday, Thursday and Saturday.
	Satasi .	Bioli ..	Friday.
		Birampore ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Raberia ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Saidpore ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Bagren ..	Monday and Friday.
		Harnathpore Nauli ..	Thursday.
		Danpur ..	Tuesday.
		Nadha ..	Monday.*
		Rasulpur Kalan ..	Saturday.
		Kiriawain ..	Friday*.
	Sahaswan	Debgawan ..	Sunday.
		Usmanpur ..	Tuesday *
		Sirsa Khurd ..	Monday.
		Sarai urf Bijaigarhi ..	Wednesday*.
		Nadail ..	Do.
		Malpur Tatera ..	Thursday.
		Mustahkim.	
		Sahaswan Shahbaz- pura.	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sahaswan Chamar- pura.	Sunday*.
		Nasirpur Tappa ..	Saturday.
Sahaswan	Kot ..	Malsai.	
		Bhawanipur Khali ..	Friday.
		Zarifpur Garhia ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Nagla Taran ..	Wednesday.
		Reonai Dilai ..	Do.





*Markets—(continued)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Village	Market days
Sahaswan (concluded)	Kot— (concl'd.)	Khitauna Kundan..	Sunday*.
		Ugheti ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Badromi ..	Thursday*.
		Khandwa ..	Friday.
		Behta Goshain ..	Tuesday.
		Museypur ..	Tuesday and Saturday*.
		Shahzadnagar ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Fakirabad ..	Sunday and Wednesday*.
		Nagar Jhuna ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Risauli ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Sateti ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Khaunsara ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Sirasaul ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bilsi ..	Monday and Friday.*
		Para ..	Friday.
		Dataganj ..	Sunday and Wednesday.*
		Daharpur Kalan..	Monday and Thursday.
		Sarai Piparia ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Hasanpur ..	Monday and Friday.
		Bhatauli ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
Dataganj	Salem pur	Sadullaganj ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Khurdi ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Khokri ..	Saturday.
		Sakora ..	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Mohshampore ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Papar Hamzapur ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Chichbas ..	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Daharpur Khurd ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Parewa ..	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Sabalpore ..	Sunday.
		Kaunr ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Majhiana ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Palialato ..	Thursday and Monday.
		Bachillia Pukhta ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Jhuksa ..	Thursday and Monday.
		Kawan ..	Sunday.
		Sundarpur ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Deeri ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Chitri ..	Ditto.
		Baksena ..	Monday and Friday.
		Majhera ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Pipla ..	Monday and Saturday.
		Sainjni ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Labhari ..	Thursday and Saturday.
		Hazratpur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Usehat ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Kakrala ..	Sunday, Wednesday and Friday.
	Usehat ..	Osawan ..	Saturday Wednesday and Thursday.
		Lilwan (Nakhasa on Sunday.)	Tuesday and Friday.*
		Katra Saadatganj	Monday, Thursday and Saturday.

## Markets— (concluded)

Tahsil	Pargana	Village	Market days	
Dataganj— (concl'd.).	Usehat— (concl'd.).	Khera Jalalpur ..	Sunday, Monday, Thursday and Friday.	
		Rajaula ..	Monday and Thursday.	
		Tikra ..	Thursday and Monday.	
		Gora Barela ..	Friday and Monday.	
		Miao ..	Monday and Thursday.	
		Alapore ..	Wednesday and (Sunday* Nakhasa on Sunday).	
	Gunnaur	Asadpur	Babrula ..	Tuesday, Thursday and Friday.
			Qadirabad ..	Thursday.
			Gunnaur ..	Monday and Friday.
			Kiriamari ..	Friday.
Ghonsli Mahkam ..			Sunday.	
Mudkaoli ..			Tuesday.	
Kharakwari ..			Saturday.	
Baghoi ..			Wednesday.	
Dabtra ..			Ditto.	
Junawai ..			Thursday and Saturday.	
Rewara ..			Sunday.	
Asadpur ..			Tuesday.	
Khatilpur ..			Saturday.	
Jagannathpur ..			Ditto.	
Pataria ..		Tuesday.		
Jadwar ..		Sunday.		
Babbabakarpore ..		Friday.		
Sunwar Sarai ..		Thursday.		
Dinaura ..		Monday.		
Kashipur ..		Ditto.		
Rajpura	Chhapra	Chhapra ..	Tuesday.	
		Bhiraoti ..	Friday.	
		Malikpur ..	Saturday.	
		Rasulpur ..	Ditto.	
		Jajaunda ..	Friday.	
		Bhat Karan ..	Sunday.	
		Gawan ..	Thursday.	
		Dhanari Patti ..	Ditto.	
		Balu Shan Kar. ..		
		Dhanari Patti ..	Tuesday.	
		Lal Singh. ..		
		Bhakrauli ..	Wednesday.	
		Singhauli Kallu ..	Ditto.	
		Majholra Fatehpur ..	Monday.	
		Rajpura ..	Ditto.	
		Bagadhar ..	Sunday.	
	Gadha ..	Ditto.		
	Mahmudpur ..	Tuesday.		
	Gunnaur Duli Khan. ..	Friday.		
	Singhauli Purbia ..	Tuesday.		







*Fairs.*

Tahsil	Par-gana	Village	Name of fair	Date	Average attendance
Budaun	Budaun	Budaun ..	Urs Sultanul Arfin.	Ramzan 24th ..	3,000
		Do. ..	Urs Badruddin Shah Wilayat.	Ramzan 21st ..	2,000
		Do. ..	Chhari Madar Shah.	Rajab 10th ..	2,000
		Do. ..	Jhandi Debiji..	Bhadon Sudi 9th 10th.	3,000
		Do. ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudhi 10th..	10,000
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	7th, 8th and 10th.	5,000
		Jagat ..	Jagat Ram Lila	Kuar Sudhi 10th..	4,000
		Kumargawan ..	Ram Lila ..	Do. ..	2,000
		Khunak ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	5,000
		Lakhanpur ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Badi 9th ..	500
		Do. ..	Pir Bahora ..	1st Sunday of Jeth	5,000
		Majhia ..	Ram Naumi ..	Do. ..	2,500
		Kharkhauli ..	Kansila ..	Kartik Badi 13th	1,000
		Gabhwal ..	Pir Bahora ..	1st Sunday of Jeth	5,000
	Ujhani	Ujhani ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudhi 10th..	4,000
		Qadir Chowk ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
		Chaudanpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
		Sarauta ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
		Abdullaganj ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
		Kakora ..	Ganga Ashnan	Kartika Sudhi 15th	5,00,000
		Kuchla ..	Do. ..	Jeth Sudhi 10th ..	2,000
		Aharwara ..	Baldeo Chhat..	Bhadon Badi 6th	800
		Do. ..	Sheoratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	2,000
	Bisauli	Nawada ..	Shiva Ratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	500
		Sikri ..	Janam Ashtmi	Bhadon Badi 8th	1,000
		Do. ..	Chharian ..	Bhadon Sudhi 13th and 14th	100
		Sahawar ..	Ram Lila ..	Dasehra of Kuar..	500
		Parwez-nagar	Chhari ..	Bhadon Sudhi 9th and 10th,	400
		Bisauli ..	Ram Lila ..	Dasehra of Kuar..	2,000
		Do. ..	Janam Ashtmi	Bhadon Badi 8th	1,000
		Do. ..	Chharian ..	Sawan Purnamashi	500
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	Moharram 10th ..	1,000
		Najra ..	Basant Panchmi	Magh Sudhi 5th ..	400
		Pindara ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudhi 9th ..	300
		Mundia ..	Ram Lila ..	Dasehra of Kuar ..	300
		Do. ..	Chharian ..	Sawan Purnamashi	100
		Do. ..	Baldeo Chhat..	Bhadon 9th ..	150
		Guryari ..	Janam Ashtmi	Bhadon Badi 8th..	200
		Nizam-uddin-pur Shah.	Janam Ashtmi	Ditto ..	400
		Asafpur ..	Fair of Sheikh Saddan.	Every Wednesday of Baisakh, Jeth and Asarh.	1,000
		Share Barolia	Shiva Ratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	2,000

## Fairs—(continued)

Tahsil	Par-gana	Name of village	Name of fair	Date	Average attendance
Bisauli—(contd.)	Islamnagar	Islamnagar ..	Ram Lila ..	Dasehra of Kuar..	3,000
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	Moharram 10th ..	1,000
		Rudain ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	100
		Mitrola ..	Fair of Sidh Baba.	Baisakh Purnamashi.	3,000
		Chandoi ..	Shiva Ratri ..	Phagun Badi 13th	2,000
		Aitmadpur ..	Fair of Debi ..	Chait Purnamashi	800
		Faizganj ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudhi Naumi	1,000
		Tikhora ..	Chharian ..	Bhadon Sudhi 8th 9th.	100
		Khera Das ..	Mela Debi ..	Asarh Purnamashi	100
		Orchi ..	Do. ..	Chait ..	4,000
		Tikori ..	Ram Lila ..	Dasehra of Kuar ..	500
		Wazirganj ..	Fair of Debi ..	Chait Sudhi Purnamashi	25,000
	Satasi	Raharia ..	Kalsain ..	Chait Sudhi 8th ..	500
		Saidpore ..	1. Moharram..	Moharram 7th, 9th and 10th.	1,500
			2. Janam Ashtmi.	Bhadon Badi Ashtmi.	800
		Hatra ..	Moharram ..	Moharram 7th, 9th and 10th.	500
		Urena ..	Do. ..	Moharram 7th, 9th and 10th.	250
		Itwa ..	Jaharpir ki Ohhari.	Bhadon 2nd ..	500
		Bagren ..	1. Moharram..	Moharram 9th and 10th.	300
			2. Janam Ashtmi.	Bhadon 8th ..	200
		Bankota ..	Fair of Tijon ..	Sawan Sudhi Tej..	400
		Rota ..	Shiva Ratri ..	Bhadon Sudhi 13th	500
		Sursena ..	Do. ..	Ditto ..	800
		Nizampur ..	Janam Ashtmi	Bhadon 8th ..	400
Gunnaur	Asadpur	Pir Bahadur..	Krishna Naumi	Bhadon 6th to 10th	1,500
		Bagohi ..	Dhanush Jagaya	Aghan 10th to 15th	4,000
		Mud Kaoli ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar 2nd to 11th..	5,000
		asadpur ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	4,000
		Lahra Nagla Shiam.	Shiva Teras ..	Phagun 18th ..	1,500
		Kariawain ..	Ohhari Krishna Naumi.	Bhadon 9th ..	250
		Sukhela ..	Sataita ..	Asarh 15th to Bhadon	2,000
		Do. ..	Katik Ashnan	Kartik 13th to Aghan 2nd.	30,000
		Gunnaur ..	Dad Kadon ..	Bhadon 9th ..	1,200
			Moharram ..	Moharram 7th to 10th.	2,000
		Qadirabad ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	1,000
		Dinaura ..	Do. ..	Do. ..	300
	Raj-pura	Nagla Ajmeri	Do. ..	Do. ..	100
		Gadhi Bichaula	Do. ..	Do. ..	500
		Champur Sailab	Kartik Ashnan	Kartik 13th to Aghan 2nd.	30,000





## Fairs—(continued)

Tahsil	Par-gana	Name of village	Name of fair	Date	Average attendance
Gunnaur—(concl'd.)	Rajpura—(concl'd.)	Bhat Karan ..	Krishna Janam Ashtmi Naumi.	Bhadon 8th and 9th	1,000
		Gawan ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar 2nd to 10th..	12,000
		Do. ..	Ohhari ..	Bhadon 6th ..	2,500
		Do. ..	Dad Lila ..	Bhadon 9th ..	2,500
		Bhiraoti ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar 2nd to 10th	3,000
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	Moharram 7th to 10th.	1,500
		Rajpura ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar 2nd to 10th	5,000
		Do. ..	Moharram ..	Moharram 7th to 10th.	1,500
		Malikpur ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chait 9th ..	3,000
		Hirauni ..	Shiva Teras ..	Phagun 13th ..	2,000
Sahaswan	Sahaswan	Nadha ..	Shiva Ratri ..	Phagun Badi 18th	1,000
		Dehgawan ..	Janam Ashtmi	Bhadon Badi 8th..	800
		Malpur Tatara Mustahkam	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Badi 9th ..	800
		Antar ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudhi 10th..	2,000
		Sahaswan (Esapur Nawada).	Janam Ashtmi	Bhadon 8th ..	10,000
					lasts for three days people come and go back.
		Manakpur (Sarsota).	Ekadshi Sarsota	Phagun Sudi Eka-dshi.	5,000
		Reonai Kundan	Shiva Teras ..	Phagun Badi 18th	3,000
		Khitaura Kundan.	Devi Poojan ..	Chait Sudhi 6th ..	1,000
		Ugbeti ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudhi 9th ..	4,000
Datagani.	Kot	Behata Goshan	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudhi 10th..	5,000
		Shahzadnagar	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudhi 9th ..	1,000
		Khaunsara ..	Baldev Chhat	Bhadon Sudhi 6th	14,000
					lasts for three days people come and go back.
		Bilsi ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudhi 10th..	5,000
		Haidalpur ..	Kanslila ..	Bhadon Badi 8th..	300
		Naita ..	Deviji ..	Jeth Sudhi Purnamashi.	15,000
		Kundra Kharsai	Jakesher Dosta	Mah and Asarh (Purnamasi and every Sunday).	600
		Palia Gujar ..	Phool Daul ..	Tej Badi Chait ..	600
		Basela ..	Do. ..	Duij Badi Chait ..	400
Datagani.	Salempur	Pureni ..	Do. ..	Duij Badi Chait ..	200 to 400
		Do. ..	Shiva Pooja ..	Chait Sudi Teras..	200 to 400
		Bela ..	Phuldool ..	Tej Badi Chait ..	200
		Dandi ..	Do. ..	Parwa Badi Chait	400

## Fairs—(concluded)

Tahsil	Par-gana	Name of village	Name of fair	Date	Average attendance
Dataganj—(concl'd.)	Salempur—(concl'd.)	Palia Lato ..	Phool Dool ..	Duij Badi Chait ..	400
		Gadha ..	Do. ..	Parwa Badi Chait ..	200
		Dataganj ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi Parwa to Dasmin.	5,000
		Sadullaganj ..	Ram Lila ..	Puranmashi Kunwar	400
		Rudeh ..	Phool Dool ..	Parwa Badi Chait..	100
		Maibla ..	Sheo Pooja ..	Phagon Badi Teras	250
		Samrer ..	Jin Fair ..	Puranmashi Kunwar Ohhat Aghan Badi.	150
		Khanpore ..	Sheo Pooja ..	Phagoon Badi Teras Amawas Diwali.	100
		Hasanpore ..	Phool Dool ..	Duji Badi Chait ..	150
		Nawadla ..	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudi 9th ..	100
		Salempur ..	Phool Dool ..	Chait Badi 9th ..	400
		Sikhaura ..	Do. ..	Chait Badi Duij ..	500
		Sisayan Goshain	Do. ..	Chait Badi Parwa	200
		Rampura Kalan	Sheo Pooja ..	Phagoon Badi Teras	150
		Muhshampore	Phool Dool ..	Chait Badi Duij ..	400
		Hazratpur ..	Ramlila ..	Kuar Sudi 10th ..	..
		Nauni Tikanna	Ganga Ashnan	Jeth ..	..
		Deorera ..	Debi ..	Amawas Jeth ..	..
		Usehat ..	Kalsen ..	Magh, Jeth Asarh Sunday.	500
	Usehat	Do. ..	Ram Lila ..	Kuwar Sudi Dasmi	1,000
		Rajola ..	Rajola Ram Lila	Do. ..	1,000
		Katra Saadatganj.	Ram Naumi ..	Chait Sudhi Naumi	1,000
		Noli Fatuhabad	Ganga Ashnan	Jeth Sudhi Dasmin	1,000
		Kakori mazra	Amargeem Maharaj.	Baisakh Sudhi Puranmashi.	500
		Khera Jalalpur.			
		Kheriya Humayun.	Moni Baba ..	Baisakh Sudhi Pan-ehmi to Ashtmi.	1,000
		Ahmadnagar..	Sheo Ratri ..	Phagun Badi Teras	5,000
		Rukhara			
		Asdharmal ..	Janam Ashtmi	Bhadon Badi athen	1,000
		Nabiganj ..	Malai Debi ..	Chait Puranmashi	1,000







*List of Schools*

Tahsil	Pargana	School	Average attendance
Budaun	Budaun	Boys' City Mission School,	Year
			1922 190
			1923 182
			1924 144
			1925 144
			1926 149
			1927 152
			1928 152
			1929 169
			1930 182
			1931 172

## List of Schools

Tahsil	Pargana	School	Class	Average attendance
Budaun		Middle School, Budaun	Middle ..	27 2
Sahaswan		Ditto Sahaswan	Do. ..	70
Gunnaur		Ditto Gunnaur	Do. ..	54
Bisauli		Ditto Bisauli	Do. ..	157
Dataganj		Ditto Dataganj	Do. ..	82
Budaun		Ditto Ujhani	Do. ..	60
Sahaswan		Ditto Bulsi	Do. ..	54
Bisauli		Ditto Saidpur	Do. ..	51
Bisauli		Ditto Islamnagar	Do. ..	68
Dataganj		Ditto Allapur	Do. ..	59
Gunnaur		Ditto Gawan	Do. ..	33
Dataganj		Ditto Kakrala	Do. ..	51
		Kumargawan ..	Primary ..	78
		Gulariya ..	Do. ..	62
		Sakri Qasimpur ..	Do. ..	38
		Gurai ..	Do. ..	44
		Abdullaganj ..	Do. ..	39
		Husainpur ..	Do. ..	38
		Bara Teghdar ..	Do. ..	38
		Babat ..	Do. ..	40
		Sanyarpur ..	Do. ..	43
		Gauramaye ..	Do. ..	28
		Ramzanpur ..	Do. ..	41
		Aurgaon ..	Do. ..	51
		Bilhat ..	Do. ..	45
		Butla ..	Do. ..	27
		Ahrwara ..	Do. ..	38
		Kachla ..	Do. ..	33
		Palia Pukhta ..	Do. ..	33
		Gathauna ..	Do. ..	40
		Nagla Sharqi ..	Do. ..	47
		Sakhanun ..	Do. ..	44
		Ghatpuri ..	Do. ..	42
Budaun		Hazratganj ..	Single Teacher, Primary School.	23
		Putti Sarai ..	Ditto ..	24
		Sheikhopore ..	Primary School.	70
		Jagat ..	Ditto ..	60
		Kurao ..	Preparatory	30
		Bharquiyan ..	Ditto ..	24
		Chandora ..	Ditto ..	22
		Chandan ..	Ditto ..	27
		Gurgawan ..	Ditto ..	19
		Dahamun ..	Ditto ..	20
		Mohammadnagar ..	Ditto ..	25
		Sulra.		
		Rauli ..	Ditto ..	22
		Bondri.. ..	Ditto ..	16
		Asirs Birkhan ..	Ditto ..	20
		Bamnaasi ..	Ditto ..	23
		Gidhaul ..	Ditto ..	11





*List of Schools*

Tahsil	Pargana	School	Class	Average attendance	Remarks
Budaun		Kharkhauli ..	Preparatory	22	
		Mongar ..	Ditto ..	23	
		Katuna Bharchan ..	Ditto ..	21	
		Mohammadganj ..	Ditto ..	21	
		Behta ..			
		Dahaun ..	Ditto ..	29	
		Barai Meikhera ..	Ditto ..	19	
		Jalalpur ..	Ditto ..	20	
		Gabhwai ..	Ditto ..	17	
		Lakhanpore ..	Ditto ..	20	
		Uraula ..	Ditto ..	15	
		Ugani ..	Ditto ..	21	
		Saraiti ..	Primary ..	38	
		Ugaiti ..	Do. ..	44	
Sahaswan		Nayaghona ..	Do. ..	51	
		Behta Joshain ..	Do. ..	50	
		Dahgtwan ..	Do. ..	52	
		Reouagi ..	Do. ..	51	
		Sirasaul ..	Do. ..	37	
		Shatizadnagar ..	Do. ..	37	
		Natthua ..	Do. ..	42	
		Usmanpur ..	Do. ..	45	
		Nadail ..	Do. ..	49	
		Khataura ..	Do. ..	40	
		Khandwa ..	Do. ..	37	
		Haidalpur ..	Do. ..	24	
		Nadha ..	Do. ..	42	
		Paharpur ..	Single Teacher, Primary School	8	
		Kariawan ..	Preparatory	25	
		Bans Baraulia ..	Ditto ..	24	
		Pindaul ..	Ditto ..	18	
		Bigai Garbi ..	Ditto ..	31	
		Bazidpur ..	Ditto ..	24	
		Jarsaini ..	Ditto ..	19	
		Nasirpur ..	Ditto ..	27	
		Malpur Tataira ..	Ditto ..	20	
		Gahlaul ..	Ditto ..	17	
		Haibatpore ..	Ditto ..	15	
		Gudhni ..	Ditto ..	23	
		Rasulpur Kalan ..	Ditto ..	25	
		Bain ..	Ditto ..	22	
		Sakri Damun ..	Ditto ..	10	
		Sagrai Chauki ..	Ditto ..	20	
		Mu-tafabad ..	Ditto ..	15	
		Athguna ..	Ditto ..	17	
		Deora Sheikhpore ..	Ditto ..	23	
		Kheri ..	Ditto ..	25	
Gunnaur		Gawan ..	Primary ..	54	
		Gunnaur ..	Do. ..	62	
		Dabthra ..	Do. ..	56	
		Rajpura ..	Do. ..	62	

## List of Schools

Tahsil	Pargana	School	Class	Average attendance	Remarks
Gunnaur		Markaoli ..	Primary ..	73	
		Ghonsli ..	Do. ..	59	
		Bubrala ..	Do. ..	46	
		Dupta Kalan ..	Do. ..	49	
		Asadpur ..	Do. ..	40	
		Rasulpur Behat ..	Do. ..	45	
		Neora Beaura ..	Do. ..	47	
		Bhakrauli ..	Do. ..	58	
		Nadrauli ..	Do. ..	41	
		Pataria ..	Do. ..	38	
		Qaderabad ..	Do. ..	38	
		Bhirauli ..	Do. ..	40	
		Khailpur ..	Single Teacher, Primary School.	33	
		Dinaura ..	Ditto ..	31	
		Gadla ..	Ditto ..	20	
		Kashipore ..	Preparatory	23	
		Dhanari ..	Ditto ..	14	
		Isampur ..	Ditto ..	22	
		Manakpur ..	Ditto ..	23	
		Junawai ..	Ditto ..	18	
		Singoli Brahmanan ..	Ditto ..	20	
		Jigaunda Danda ..	Ditto ..	26	
		Labra Nagla Shiam ..	Ditto ..	26	
		Harauni ..	Ditto ..	20	
		Nagla Ajmeri ..	Ditto ..	20	
		Jagannathpore ..	Ditto ..	22	
		Singhauli Ahiran ..	Ditto ..	14	
		Shahjahanabad ..	Ditto ..	25	
		Jaswar ..	Ditto ..	21	
		Mithanpore ..	Ditto ..	19	
		Faridpore ..	Ditto ..	21	
Bisauli ..		Bisauli ..	Primary ..	137	
		Islamnagar ..	Do. ..	115	
		Saidpore ..	Do. ..	65	
		Wazirganj ..	Do. ..	56	
		Rudain ..	Do. ..	66	
		Sherha Barauli ..	Do. ..	60	
		Bankota ..	Do. ..	65	
		Dharanpore ..	Do. ..	66	
		Kariamai ..	Do. ..	61	
		Mundia ..	Do. ..	51	
		Karanpur ..	Do. ..	43	
		Asafpur ..	Do. ..	43	
		Gotha ..	Do. ..	35	
		Raipura ..	Do. ..	27	
		Sagrampur ..	Do. ..	63	
		Sikri ..	Do. ..	39	
		Nizamuddinpur Shah ..	Do. ..	43	
		Bagrain ..	Do. ..	30	







*List of Schools*

Tahsil	Pargana	School	Class	Average attendance	Remarks
Bisauli ..		Sangthra ..	Primary ..	38	
		Nagla Bara ..	Do. ..	47	
		Sesarka ..	Do. ..	38	
		Nurpur Pinoni ..	Do. ..	44	
		Bhanpur ..	Do. ..	49	
		Faizganj Behta ..	Do. ..	38	
		Mohammadpurmai ..	Do. ..	53	
		Parsia ..	Do. ..	39	
		Musia Nagla ..	Do. ..	45	
		Beoli ..	Do. ..	54	
		Sarha ..	Preparatory	21	
		Reharia ..	Ditto ..	20	
		Gularia ..	Ditto ..	18	
		Faipal ..	Ditto ..	12	
		Chahu Kalan ..	Ditto ..	20	
		Pusgawan ..	Ditto ..	21	
		Uraina ..	Ditto ..	22	
		Bhusaya ..	Ditto ..	26	
		Sithauli ..	Ditto ..	27	
		Sursaina ..	Ditto ..	16	
		Dabtori ..	Ditto ..	26	
		Katgaon ..	Ditto ..	24	
		Lachimpure ..	Ditto ..	18	
		Parauli ..	Ditto ..	24	
		Fatehpore ..	Ditto ..	20	
		Pindara ..	Ditto ..	25	
		Rotal ..	Ditto ..	21	
		Khera Das ..	Ditto ..	22	
		Allahpore Shamshpore ..	Ditto ..	26	
		Nauli Haruathpore ..	Ditto ..	21	
		Daunri ..	Ditto ..	23	
		Farweznagar ..	Ditto ..	19	
Budaun	Bu-daun.	Boys' Primary Mission School:	A, B, I, II, III	Year	
				1922	155
				1923	150
				1924	150
				1925	226
				1926	203
				1927	200
				1928	198
				1929	170
				1930	173
Dataganj				1931	18
				Primary ..	83
				Do. ..	47
				Do. ..	112
				Do. ..	56
				Do. ..	63
				Do. ..	46
				Do. ..	39
				Do. ..	48
				Do. ..	47
				Do. ..	48
				Do. ..	48

## List of Schools

Tahsil	Pargana	School	Class	Average attendance
Dataganj		Labhari.. ..	Primary ..	40
		Katiyeen ..	Do. ..	24
		Khera Jalalpore ..	Do. ..	43
		Miaco ..	Do. ..	45
		Baksena ..	Do. ..	48
		Seraha ..	Do. ..	54
		Azampur Bisairia ..	Do. ..	42
		Papar ..	Do. ..	53
		Chitri ..	Do. ..	46
		Katra Sadatganj ..	Do. ..	58
		Mughana ..	Do. ..	44
		Usawan ..	Do. ..	48
		Sunderpore ..	Do. ..	42
		Sahalpore ..	Do. ..	49
		Sirsa ..	Do. ..	34
		Rigaula ..	Do. ..	40
		Salaimpore ..	Do. ..	40
		Nabiganj ..	Do. ..	34
		Pipla ..	Do. ..	40
		Sakhaura ..	Do. ..	47
		Hazratpore ..	Preparatory	24
		Mausa Nala ..	Ditto ..	20
		Pallea Latoo ..	Ditto ..	18
		Kanaiya ..	Ditto ..	20
		Gadha ..	Ditto ..	19
		Marauri ..	Ditto ..	21
		Barahi ..	Ditto ..	20
		Ghilaur ..	Ditto ..	22
		Navadha Madhkar ..	Ditto ..	26
		Dhaneora ..	Ditto ..	28
		Gangola ..	Ditto ..	24
		Parsidhpore ..	Ditto ..	23
		Chachan ..	Ditto ..	17
		Changari ..	Ditto ..	23
		Audhran ..	Ditto ..	31
		Puraini ..	Ditto ..	25
		Chitaura ..	Ditto ..	24
		Majhara ..	Ditto ..	19
		Lilwan ..	Ditto ..	25
		Mahtabpore ..	Ditto ..	22
		Mohshampore ..	Ditto ..	27
		Pandaili ..	Ditto ..	18
		Bela Dandi ..	Ditto ..	26
		Nasirnagar ..	Ditto ..	6
		(Girls' Schools)		
Budaun		Jagah ..	Primary ..	28
		Kumargawan ..	Do. ..	24
Gunnaur..		Arifpur Nawada ..	Preparatory	28
		Gunnaur ..	Primary ..	21
Bisauli		Bisauli ..	Do. ..	50
		Wazirganj ..	Preparatory	19





## List of Schools

Tahsil	Pargana	School	Class	Average attendance	Remarks
Dataganj		Sadullaganj ..	Primary ..	31	
		Dataganj ..	Do ..	27	
		Bhatauli ..	Do. ..	11	
		Gura Baraila ..	Preparatory	21	
		Chitri ..	Ditto ..	24	
		Gauntra ..	Ditto ..	23	
		Alapore ..	Ditto ..	18	
		Pipia ..	Ditto ..	23	
		Kakrala ..	Ditto ..	21	
		Usehat ..	Ditto ..	16	
		<i>(Compulsory Primary Education)</i>			
Sahaswan		Risauli I ..	Primary ..	96	
		Risauli II ..	Do. ..	54	
Budaun..		Arifpur Navadha ..	Do. ..	107	
		<i>(Depressed Schools)</i>			
Budaun..		Kasair ..	Preparatory	18	
Sahaswan		Sataiti ..	Ditto ..	15	
		Bandailla ..	Ditto ..	23	
Gannaur		Gunnaur ..	Ditto ..	15	
		Dhimarpura ..	Ditto ..	13	
Bisauli..		Islamnagar ..	Ditto ..	18	
		Behta Pathak ..	Ditto ..	26	
Dataganj		Nagariya Chikan ..	Ditto ..	24	
		<i>(Aided Schools)</i>			
Badaun..		Beor ..	Preparatory	26	
		Dhamaiye ..	Ditto ..	25	
		Usufnagar ..	Ditto ..	25	
		Nathua ..	Ditto ..	20	
Sahaswan		Sirsa Khurd ..	Ditto ..	22	
		Behta Jan ..	Ditto ..	20	
		Mahmodepore ..	Ditto ..	29	
		Singhola ..	Ditto ..	21	
Gunnaur		Panwari ..	Ditto ..	26	
		Sunwar Sarai ..	Ditto ..	29	
		Bahlolepur ..	Ditto ..	16	
		Chapra ..	Ditto ..	27	
Bisauli..		Ahraula Nauabad ..	Ditto ..	30	
		Keryia Khara ..	Ditto ..	..	
		Achalpura ..	Ditto ..	26	
		Achalpura (Night school)	Ditto ..	15	
		Naglagait ..	Do. ..	25	

## List of Schools

Tahsil	Fargana	School	Class	Average attendance	Remarks
Dataganj		Bhundi ..	Preparatory	24	
		Kaum ..	Ditto ..	28	
		(Aided Girls' School)			
Budaun ..		Sakhanur ..	Preparatory	17	
Gunnaur		Gawan ..	Primary ..	23	
		Markauli ..	Preparatory	20	
Bisauli		Islamnagar ..	Primary ..	68	
		Mundia ..	Preparatory	17	
Badaun ..		Girls' Mission Middle School.	A, B to VI	1922 125 1927 74	
		List of (Dhuranick Pathala, District Board Budaun		1923 130 1928 70	
		Gurukul College, Budaun, Hitopdeshi, Budaun.	Hindi II ..	1924 88 1929 75	
				1925 100 1930 75	
				1926 68 1931 70	
		Arya Kaniya, Budaun	Hindi L. M.	54	Viyakaran Sahitya Ayurved Shastri
Budaun		District Board Budaun		64	Hindi Vidya Vinodni Vido-shi Sanskrit. Prathma.
		Kumartana Budaun	Hindi III cl.	42	Sanskrit Ma-dhyama.
		Sanskrit Vidya Man-di, Ujhani.	Hindi ..	53	Ditto.
		Singhaura ..	Hindi II ..	18	
		Sahaswan ..	Do. ..	20	
		Sirtaul ..	Do. ..	19	Sanskrit Pra-thma.
Sahaswan		Tatauli ..	Do. ..	20	Ditto.
		Bilsi ..	Do. ..	46	Sanskrit Ma-dhyama.
		Rasoola ..	Do. ..	21	
		Nagla Ajmeri ..	Do. ..	37	Sanskrit Ma-dhyama.
		Asadpore ..	Do. ..	22	
Gunnaur		Malikpore ..	Do. ..	22	Sanskrit Ma-dhyama.
		Murkosli.. ..	Do. ..	30	Sanskrit Pra-thma
		Hiteshi, Gunnaur ..	Do. ..	33	Sanskrit Ma-dhyama.
		Bisauli .. ..	Do. .	25	Ditto.
		Hatsa .. ..	Do. ..	22	Madhyama
		Bazipura ..	Do. ..	34	Sanskrit Prathma.
Bisauli		Islamnagar Kanya..	Lower middle	68	
		Beor .. ..	Sanskrit Prathma and Hindi II.	25	Sanskrit Prathma and Hindi II.
		Mohsanpore ..	Hindi II	17	Sanskrit Prathma.







## List of Dharmik Pathshalas District Board Budaun.

Tahsil	Pargana	Pathshala	Class	Average attend- ance	Remarks
Dataganj		Asdamayi ..	Hindi II ..	23	Sanskrit
		Dataganj ..	Do. ..	17	Prathma.
		Allapore ..	Do. ..	27	Sanskrit
		Sabalpore ..	Do. ..	21	Madhyama.
Budaun	Budaun.	Saijni ..	Do. ..	23	Sanskrit
		Mission Girls' Train- ing School, Budaun	Two years' Training.	Year	Prathma. Ditto.
				1922	80
				1925	16
				1926	26
				1927	20
		<i>List of Islamia Aided Maktabs, Budaun District.</i>		1928	25
				1929	28
				1930	24
				1931	25
Sahaswan		Rahma ..	II ..	21	
		Mohi Uddin ..	IV ..	22	
		Sakrijangal ..	I ..	19	
		Chamarpura ..	II ..	25	
Gunnaur		Bhawanipur ..	I ..	19	
		Bilsi ..	II ..	23	
		Bisaulia Azam Khan	IV ..	50	
Bisauli		Dhanari..	Infant ..	25	
		Posyan Gunnaur ..	II ..	26	
		Bisauli ..	IV ..	51	
Dataganj		Agthara ..	II ..	22	
		Saidpur ..	IV ..	32	
		Lachhmipur ..	IV ..	47	
		Dataganj ..	III ..	28	
Budaun		Usehat ..	Infant class	21	
		Nagaria Khurd ..	II ..	26	
		Alapur ..	II ..	24	
		<i>List of Islamia Schools</i>			
Sahaswan		Talgaon ..	IV ..	33	
		Bari Shampur ..	IV ..	33	
		Dugaria ..	II ..	18	
		Banaie ..	II ..	20	
Gunnaur		Dudhmaie ..	II ..	20	
		Jatki ..	I ..	8	
		Mirzapur Shohra ..	II ..	18	
		Bhawanipur Khalli..	II ..	22	
Bisauli..		Gadhi Bichota ..	II ..	25	
		Beha-Gushain ..	II ..	21	
		Gunnaur ..	IV ..	50	
		Saherjna ..	II ..	19	
Dataganj		Islamnagar ..	IV ..	46	
		Hathra ..	IV ..	41	
		Anrauli ..	II ..	22	
		Uraulfa ..	II ..	8	
		Bhasrala ..	II ..	24	

## List of School's maintained by Budaun Municipal Board

Tahsil	Pargana	School	Class	Average attendance	Remarks
Sahaswan	Budaun	(Municipal Schools)			
		Bilsi (Boys) ..	IV	71	
		Bilsi (Girls) ..	IV	37	
		Meston Islamia High School, Sheikhpur and Budaun.	A.-V. High School.	287	
		Government High School, Budaun.	X	48	
			IX	50	
			VIII	57	
			VII	50	
			VI	47	
			V	46	
			IV	30	
			III	26	
		Boys' City Mission School, Budaun.	III to VIII.		
Budaun..	Ujhani.	N. A.-V. Municipal School, Ujhani.	VIII	7.74	
			VII	9.19	
			VI	10.84	
			V	12.20	
			IV	11.3	
			III	9.85	
	Budaun	(Boys' Municipal Schools)			
		Carmichaelganj ...	Upper Prim-ary.	107	
		Sarai Faqir ..	Ditto	10	
		Khand Sali no. II ..	Ditto	67	
		Ward no. I ..	Ditto	110	
		Qazi Tola ..	Ditto	85	
		Brahimpur ..	Ditto	100	
		Shahbazzpur ..	Ditto	88	
		Patyal Sarai ..	Ditto	132	
		Sarai Jalandhri ..	Ditto	46	
		Qaboolpura ..	Ditto	54	
		Khand Sali no. I ..	Lower Prim-ary.	42	
		Nai Sarai ..	Ditto	66	
		(Boys' Aided Schools)			
		Maktab Satha Mohalla	Lower Prim-ary.	20	
		Do. Farshori Tola	Ditto	22	
		Do. Qazi Tola no. I	Ditto	23	
		Do. do. no. II	Ditto	20	
		Do. Hasanganj	Upper Prim-ary.	20	
		Do. Sarai Nahar Khan.	Ditto	31	





*List of Schools maintained by Budaun Municipal Board*

Tahsil	Pargana	Name of school	Class	Average attendance	Remarks
Budaun	Badaun	<i>Girls' Municipal Schools)</i>			
		Sotha Mohalla ..	Upper Prim-ary	53	
		Sarai Nahar Khan ..	Ditto ..	77	
		Molvi Tola ..	Ditto ..	25	
		Chahmir ..	Ditto ..	24	
		Patyali Sarai ..	Ditto ..	33	
		Shahbazzpur ..	Ditto ..	17	
		Khand Sali ..	Ditto ..	43	
		Qacoolpura ..	Ditto ..	27	
		Girls' English School	English' Middle.	80	
		Brahimpur Aided School for Girls (Boys' Aided Path-salas.)	Lower Prim-ary.	41	
		Chaudhri Mohalla ..	Upper Prim-ary.	28	
		Arya Samaj ..	Ditto ..	65	
		Hitopadeshi ..	Ditto ..	44	

*List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904, Muham-  
madan and British Monuments*

Serial number	Name and description of monument	District
1	Jami Masjid, situated in mohallah Maulvi Tola, in the west side of the Budaun city.	Budaun.
2	A square tomb on the east side of Budaun city, mohallah Behrampur.	Do.
3	Tomb of Makhdumahi-Jahan, the mother of Ala-ud-din Alam Shah on the south side of the Budaun city, mohallah Sarai Miran.	Do.
4	Tomb of one of the sons of Ala-ud-din Alam Shah to the south of the tomb of Makhdumahi-i-Jahan.	Do.
5	Dargah of Imd-ul-mulk alias Pisannari-i-ka-Gumbaz, dated A. H. 896, situated on the outskirts of the city of Budaun to the south.	Do.
6	Old mosque at Budaun .. .. .	Do.







**District Gazetteers**  
OF THE  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**

---

**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**  
**up to 1931—32**

TO  
**VOLUME XVI(D)**

---

**MORADABAD DISTRICT**



ALLAHABAD:  
SUPERINTENDENT, PRINTING AND STATIONERY, UNITED PROVINCES  
1934



## **Additions and alterations to Part A of the Moradabad District Gazetteer 1932—33.**

*Volume "D" of the Moradabad District Gazetteer.*

*Page 19*—After the addition made in 1921-22 after line 14 *add.*—

"The census of 1930 showed 255 bulls and 262,183 bullocks and 24,906 male buffaloes. There were 123,653 cows and 91,585 cow-buffaloes while young stock, i.e. calves of cows and buffaloes numbered 154,085 and 1,02,771 respectively "

After "1904" in line 17 *add*—

"In 1930 there were 27,308 sheep and 48,527 goats—a considerable decrease during the last 20 years."

In line 23 *for* "108 camels" *read* "83 camels in 1930."

In line 23 *for* "12,002" *read* "9,576 in 1930" and *delete* the words "a high . . . years."

*Page 20*—After "previously" in line 3 *add*--

"In 1930 the mules numbered 385 and donkeys 7,264."

Line 18 *add*—

"There are now five Veterinary Assistants in charge of five dispensaries and the number of animals treated by them in 1932-33 was 10,339 *against* 4,683 in 1921-22."

*Page 22*—After the addition made in 1921-22 to line 33 *add* a new paragraph :

"Very heavy rainfall was recorded in the Moradabad District during the 72 hours ending at 8 a. m. on 29th September, 1924. Moradabad had 15.5", Amroha 14.6", Hasanpur and Sambhal 12.15" each. Thakurdwara had heavier rainfall but exact figures are not available. No widespread disaster was reported from tahsils although the rainfall caused a certain amount of damage. The rivers Ganges, Ram Ganga and Dhela, however, were in flood due to heavy rains in the hills.

A passenger train from Delhi with 300 passengers was stranded at Kankather Station. Many places in the district were flooded

and the inhabitants had to take refuge on trees. But all of them were eventually rescued and no lives were lost.

The rivers Ram Ganga and Dhela overflowed their banks and uniting together overflowed the entire area between Moradabad and Kashipore Railway Line. The flood exceeded all previous records by 20 inches. The Ram Ganga river flooded a large area in the neighbourhood, destroyed 13 villages and the old Shahi bridge at Rajhera, and finally joined up with Rajhera river and the Kosi.

Proper Relief Work was undertaken by the district authorities and by the 1st of October, thanks to their efforts, people living in the area north-east of the railway bridge on Ram Ganga had been rescued.

The railway line between Moradabad and Bareilly was breached in several places, the most serious breach being just beyond the Ram Ganga bridge. The line to Delhi was also very badly breached, in particular near Kankather station. The Rohilkhand and Kamaun railway line between the left bank of Ram Ganga and Got Railway Station had been washed away. Exact numbers of railway culverts destroyed by the rainfall are not known but considerable damage was done to them. No Government building was destroyed. In June, 1928, floods in rivers Gangan and Karula caused considerable damage though only a comparatively small area in the neighbourhood of Moradabad was flooded."

Page 23—Line 18, for "1907" read "1931"

Line 19, for the figure "52.45" read "47.62" and *delete* the words "the remarkable figure of". In the same line also *delete* the words "while there was ...last year" and *add* "while the death rate fell to 35.31" instead.

Page 24—After "cause" in line 3 *add*—

"Malaria still causes the largest numbers of deaths. It is present throughout the year although it assumes an epidemic character only occasionally. From 1921 to 1931 the average annual mortality from fever was 36,170 or 82.31 per cent. of the total deaths."

After "country" in line 19 *add* a new paragraph thus:

"From 1921 to 1931 the average death per mile was 36.26. This increase in death-rate was due to abnormal mortality from

cholera which reached the figure of 71.39 in 1921. In the following year the average death-rate, however, dropped to 28.04."

*Page 25*—In line 9 for "civil surgeon" read "District Medical Officer of Health".

In line 14 after "fever" add unhygienic surroundings and impure water supply."

After the paragraph added in 1920-21 after "scourge" at the end of paragraph 2 add—

"In the decennium 1921-31 the highest mortality from plague was 6,649 in 1928, and 4,039 in 1931. The lowest incidence was in 1921 and 1923 when the deaths were 4 and 2 respectively. In 1922 there was no case of plague"

*Page 26*—Add after the paragraph added in 1920 :

"The average number of lepers during the last 10 years has been 20. Most of the cases are far too advanced for any treatment to be successful."

*Page 28*—After the addition made in 1920-21 to line 16, add—

"In 1924-25 the cultivated area was 10,41,076 acres and in 1931-32 it was 10,78,642, practically the same as in 1921-22. The double crop area in 1931-32 was 1,43,915 or 13 per cent. of the total cultivated area."

*Page 32*—In line 17 after "tahsils" add —

"New varieties of Java cane have been introduced in various parts of the district and are gaining popularity."

"The following Sugar factories are now under construction since Government have imposed a protective duty on foreign sugar :

(1) Owned by Nawab Ashiq Husain at Bachhraon, pargana Hasanpur.

(2) Owned by Sahu Brij Pal Saran at Dhouti, pargana Hasanpur.

(3) Owned by Lala Ram Chander Dass, son of Koori Mal at Hasanpur.

(4) Owned by Babu Rama Nand at Hasanpur.

(5) Owned by S. Jagdish Saran, son of S. Ram Gopal in village Tajpur, pargana Moradabad."

*Page 33—After “district” in line 17 add—*

“Wheat has continued to be an important crop in the district and is exported in large quantities from Chandausi and is generally known in other parts of India as Chandausi wheat.”

*Page 37—After line 29 add—*

“No less than 44 State tube-wells and 21 privately owned wells are now being run by electricity supplied by Hydro-Electric Grid in the Moradabad District, the majority being in tahsil Bilari.”

“Prior to the introduction of the electric scheme irrigation from wells was almost entirely carried out by bullock power. The advent of electricity has provided facilities for increasing irrigation in non-canal tracts and also to the release of bullocks for additional ploughing and transport purposes. Moradabad district is geologically admirably suited for tube-wells as the underlying sand strata are highly charged with water from the tarai tracts to the north.”

“The Government policy has hitherto been to encourage the construction of private wells by larger zamindars by means of *takavi* grants. Attempts have lately been made to induce zamindars to invest their own money in tube-wells built and operated by the Irrigation Department, the profit made from the sale of water reverting to the zamindar-owners after deducting depreciation and working expenses. So far no local zamindars have come forward with offers under this scheme. It seems probable that any further systematic extensions of irrigation in the district by means of tube-wells will have to be financed and carried out by Government. A survey of all the possible well sites in the district is now being made with a view to systematic extension of irrigation from tube-wells throughout the non-irrigated tracts.”

*Page 45—After the paragraph added in 1921-22 after line 35 add—*

“There was no famine or scarcity during the last decade but in 1930 there was a tremendous slump in prices owing to world-wide trade and economic depression and conditions became worse in 1931. Prompt measures were taken by Government to afford relief to the tenants and zamindars in the shape of remissions of revenue and rent. In 1930-31 Rs.62,948, and in 1931-32,

Rs.2,92,023 were remitted on account of revenue and Rs.3,93,918 in 1930-31 and Rs.20,93,281, in 1931-32 on account of rent."

*Page 47—Prices*—The average annual prices in rupees per maund are given below for 1925-31 :

Year				Wheat	Rice	Giam	Barley
1925	..	..	..	5.71	9.01	4.10	4.21
1926	..	..	..	5.57	7.36	4.67	4.13
1927	..	..	.	4.84	7.36	4.50	3.66
1928	..	..	..	5.28	7.11	6.15	3.85
1929	..	..	..	5.29	6.9	5.87	4.21
1930	..	..	..	3.15	5.16	4.0	2.28
1931	..	..	..	2.31	4.32	2.53	1.61

There was a fall in the high war-time price level in 1923. In 1925 there was again a rise which continued upto 1929. Owing to the world-wide trade and economic depression, monetary fluctuations and political movements there was a sudden drop in prices in 1930. In 1931 prices were so low that agriculturists had to sell their produce at a loss causing distress both to the tenants and zamindars. Government came to their relief by granting generous remissions in revenue in the two years to the extent of Rs.3,54,971, and the tenants also obtained remissions in rents amounting to Rs.24,87,200.

*Page 48—Line 14*—The present rates in 1933 are :

				Town rates	Rural rates
(a) Unskilled labour	..	..	..	0 6 0 per day	0 4 0 per day
(b) Mason	..	..	..	1 0 0 do	0 12 0 do.
(c) Carpenter	..	..	..	1 0 0 to	0 8 0 to
(d) Blacksmith	..	..	..	1 4 0 do. 0 12 0	0 12 0 do. 0 8 0
(e) Coolie	..	..	..	1 0 0 do. 0 8 0	0 12 0 do. 0 4 0 do.
(f) Ploughman with bullock	..	..	..	1 0 0 do.	0 12 0 do.
(g) Ploughman without bullock	..	..	..	0 6 0 do.	0 4 0 do.



Page 50—In volume C after “ 6th March 1922 ” add “ It has now a building of its own to the north of the Judge’s Court,” and *delete* the words “ The bank is . . . . . own building.”

After the paragraph added in 1922 add—

“ The paid-up share capital of the District Co-operative Bank now amounts to Rs.54,374. The reserve fund is Rs.68,928 and the total working capital is Rs.2,76,608. The total profits for the year 1932 amounted to Rs.8,562. The number of affiliated urban and rural societies is 2 and 125 respectively with a total membership of 2,309. There are also nine Irrigation and 31 Better Living Societies.”

Page 52—After the paragraph added in 1922, after line 10 add—

“ The brass industry is no longer in a flourishing condition and there has been a general scaling down of wages on account of the general trade depression and keen competition. In fact the industry has reached saturation point and can no longer absorb sufficient number of workmen. Unemployment figures are therefore on the increase ”

Page 57—Line 18, after the paragraph added in 1922 in Volume C add—

“ The District Exhibition was discontinued in 1930, owing to paucity of funds.”

Pages 57 and 58—*Communications*—Add—

“ Most of the District Board roads in the district are in a deplorable state and unless extensive repairs are carried out soon their condition will be hopeless. The total length of first class metalled roads under the District Board is 96 miles. The lengths of all kinds of roads are given in the appendix.”

Page 58—*Railways*—Add a new paragraph:

“ Some years ago the Oudh and Rohilkhand Railway was taken over by the East Indian Railway which is now owned by the State. Moradabad is now one of the divisional headquarters with a resident Divisional Superintendent, several gazetted officers, a large clerical, Loco, Traffic and Engineering staff and also a large workshop.”

*Page 61—After “roadways” in line 20 add—*

*“The total income from ferries in 1930-31 was Rs. 16,806”*

*At the end of Chapter II add a fresh paragraph :*

*“The district was included in the Ram Ganga Hydro-Electric Grid in which constructions started in 1928. By 1929, electric energy had been brought to all towns with a population of 5,000 or over. It is utilized for street lighting in the municipalities and the chief towns. It is now being increasingly brought into service for private use in residential houses and for small power plant and tube-wells. A development of the Hydro-Electric Scheme has been the introduction of tube-well canal in Bilari Tahsil.”*

Electricity.

*Page 66—Add “Census of 1931.”*

*“At the census of 1921 the population was 6,39,022 males and 5,39,631 females, i.e. a total of 11,98,653. In 1931 the the figures were 6,87,850 males and 5,96,258 females—a total of 12,84,108. There has thus been an increase of 85,455 during the last ten years—compared with 1911 the increase is only about 22,000. There has been an increase in all the tahsils, the largest being in tahsil Moradabad where the figures rose from 2,47,876 in 1921 to 2,83,749 in 1931. The following figures will show the population in towns :*

Towns	1921	1931
Moradabad City .. .. .	82,671	1,10,562
Sambhal .. .	41,585	44,300
Amroha . . .	40,448	44,348
Chandausi . . .	25,164	26,763
Bilari .. .. .	5,025	5,295
Hasanpur . . .	9,945	11,276
Bachhraon .. .. .	7,840	7,978
Sirsi .. .. .	6,198	6,186
Thakurdwara .. .. .	4,315	5,758
Kundarki .. .. .	3,908	4,849

Towns						1921	1931
Kanth	..	..	..	..	..	7,504	7,625
Bahjoi	..	..	..	..	..	3,474	3,769
Dhanaura	..	..	..	..	..	4,233	3,853
Naugawan Sadat	..	..	..	..	..	..	4,123

No particular reason can be given for the increase in the district except the absence of any epidemic or calamities and a succession of prosperous years. In Moradabad the large increase is chiefly due to the natural gravitation of rural folk to the city in search of employment and hopes of high wages in the Railway workshops and the brass industry. There has been corresponding increase in the trade statistics as shown by the following figures :

Number of income-tax assesseees in 1921	..	Rs.
Ditto ditto 1931	..	565
Total income-tax 1921	..	1,069
Ditto 1931	..	1,51,000
Income from the Municipal taxes and rents 1922-23	..	1,70,000
Ditto ditto 1931-32	..	2,15,836
		2,64,926

Page 84—The following periodicals are published at present (1933) in this district.

Name of Press	Periodicals	Remarks
Sanatan Dharam Press	Sanatan Dharam Pataka	Monthly.
Public Press	Moghal	Do.
Saraswati Press	Veda	Do.
Naeemi Press	Aswadul Azam	Do.
Istshamia Press	Daulat-i-Hind	Do.
Jain Press	Veda and Bal Vinod	Do.
Jauhar (Kisraul) Press	Al Qamar and Railway Gazette.	Do.
Shahudya Press	Jauhar	Do.
Maqsood Press	Al Qamar (title page only)	Do.
Bhargava Printing Works Press, Chandausi.	S. M. College Magazine	Do.

Name of Press	Newspapers	Remarks
Job Works Press .. ..	Hiteshi and Kshattriya Veer	Fortnightly.
Mukhber-i-Alam Press ..	Mukhber-i-Alam ..	Weekly
Lakshmi Narain Press .	Mussooree Herald ..	Do.
Public Press .. ..	Public .. ..	Do.
Siddiqi Press .. .	Rahnuma .. ..	Do.
Matla-ul-Ullam Press ..	Nayeer-i-Azam .. ..	Do.
Ihtshamia Press .. ..	Nizamul Mulk .. ..	Do.
Shaida Press .. ..	Hakumat .. ..	Do.
Aijaz (Sambhal) Press ..	Aftab and Tijarat .	Do.
Sadat (Sambhal) Press ..	Ul Mehdi and Punch Bahadur.	Do.
Jauhar (Amroha) Press ..	Itihad .. ..	Do.
Bhargava Printing Works Press, Chandausi.	Daily Market Report ..	Daily.

*Page 92—Line 35—*Raja Permanand died a few years ago. The head of the family is now Kunwar Jagdish Prasad, C.S.I., C.I.E., O.B.E., who recently resigned the Civil Service and is now Home Member in the local Government.

*Page 95—*The Estate of Pershadi Lal is no longer under the Court of Wards.

*Page 112—*A part only of the new Civil Court has been built, but that has given no relief to the Collector who is still cramped for room and a part of the combined block is still occupied by the Judge. On account of financial stringency it will be some time before the new civil court can be completed. A special Railway Magistrate was appointed in 1929 at Moradabad to deal with cases under the Railway Act while three more Honorary Magistrates were appointed at Bahjoi, Seondara and Fatehpur Bishnoi. There are now two Honorary Assistant Collectors in Amroha, one at Moradabad and one at Sambhal.

*Page 112—Add—*"The post of Assistant Opium Agent, Superintendent of Post Offices mentioned in Volume A were abolished some years ago and the Normal School too is no longer

in existence. Other gazetted officers now attached to the district are the Municipal Medical Officer of Health and the District Medical Officer of Health and the Assistant Deputy Director of Agriculture."

*Page 126*—After the paragraph added in Volume C in line 18 add—

"The Provincial Training Class was closed down in 1931 owing to financial stringency and there is no hope of its reopening for some time to come."

*Page 127—Crime*—A small criminal settlement has been opened at Kanth by the Salvation Army and is being run on the same lines as that at Fazalpur.

*Page 128—Excise*—There are now 54 liquor, 35 drugs and 25 opium shops in the district and very recently the auction system that was abolished some years ago, was re-introduced with a view to check the growth of illicit distillation. So far the experiment does not seem to have proved a success. The following figures will show the decrease in consumption and receipts of liquor drugs and opium :

Year	Country liquor		Drugs		Opium	
	Consumption in gallons	Receipts	Consumption in maunds	Receipts	Consumption in maunds	Receipts
		Rs.		Rs.		Rs.
1920-21 ..	30,120	2,41,194	21	46,950	23	54,386
1930-31 ..	8,366	1,28,076	10	40,816	32	39,820

There has been a steady decrease in the consumption of country liquor in the district. In 1921-22 it came down suddenly to 17,683 gallons partly due to the raising of the price and partly to the extensive propaganda against drink habit by Congress men. Since then the consumption has been steadily on the decrease. In 1911-12 it was as high as 46,291 gallons. There are three Excise Inspectors in the district.

*Page 134—After line 25, add—*

“A public telephone service was installed in Moradabad in 1925 and is getting fairly popular.”

*Page 135—Town areas—*There are now 10 town areas in the district, viz. Dhanaura, Bachhraon, Kanth, Kundarki, Bilari, Pipalsana, Bahjoi, Bhojpur, Sirsi, Thakurdwara and Naugawan Sadat. Hasanpur is a notified area.

*Page 135—District Board—*The Board now consists of 40 members of whom 37 are elected and three nominated including a lady member. Twelve are Muslims, 27 Hindus and one Christian (Lady Member). The total receipts and expenditure for 1932-33 were Rs.5,06,804 and Rs.5,02,212 respectively as compared with Rs.4,84,517 and Rs 5,16,272 respectively for 1921-22.

*Page 135—Education—*There are now 336 schools managed by the District Board and 75 that receive aid from it, i.e. a total of 411 compared with 360 in 1921-22. The number of scholars has risen from 19,347 in 1921-22 to 22,499 in 1932-33. This includes 1,200 girls who are receiving their education in boys' schools. Of these 116 are Muslims. The above totals also include 15 girls' schools with 682 girls on the rolls. Female education in the district is still very backward. Only 1 per cent. of the girls of school-going age are receiving any education at all. The total number of boys of the depressed classes in all schools is 2,552 compared with 1,280 in 1921-22. There are also four night schools, two aided by the district board and two run by co-operative societies and they are doing fairly well.

As a result of retrenchment the Training school was abolished and students had to be sent to the Government Central Training school at Bahjoi. The inspecting staff now consists of one Deputy Inspector and six Sub-deputy Inspectors.

Both the Muslim Hewett High school and Hindu High school have now spacious buildings of their own and the Pratap Singh Hindu Girls' school has recently been raised to the status of an Intermediate College, in which the number of girls on the rolls is now 373. The Methodist Mission Girls' school has 156 girls on the rolls with 20 in the training class.

*Page 138—Dispensaries.*

There are now 15 dispensaries compared with 12 in 1922 and the number of patients treated in each in 1931 is shown below :

Name of the dispensary	Number of patients treated in	
	1922	1931
District Hospital, Moradabad .. .. .	36,035	38,003
Victoria Female Hospital, Moradabad .. .. .	10,009	14,355
Chandausi Male Dispensary .. .. .	17,382	14,718
Chandausi Female Dispensary .. .. .	..	4,991
Sambhal Male Dispensary .. .. .	19,418	21,603
Amroha Male Dispensary .. .. .	26,112	37,815
Amroha Female Dispensary .. .. .	9,971	11,663
Katghar Dispensary .. .. .	..	13,956
Hasanpur do .. .. .	17,436	21,190
Bahjoi do .. .. .	12,536	12,936
Bachhraon do .. .. .	..	15,420
Salempur do .. .. .	7,571	6,370
Kanth do .. .. .	8,420	18,888
Bilari do .. .. .	15,084	19,763
Thakurdwara do .. .. .	9,481	10,433

It is a pity that the female dispensary at Sambhal that was opened in 1928 was abolished on May 1, 1933, owing to lack of funds. In 1931, 5,553 patients were treated there. The municipal board however have opened their own female dispensary from October 1, 1932.

The district board had been maintaining 13 Ayurvedic and Unani dispensaries but on account of financial stringency they had to be closed down in 1932.

*Page 139—Add :*

“ In 1932-33 the district board had 47 pounds and their annual income was Rs.17,037 compared with Rs.24,218 from 42 pounds in 1921-22.”

*Page 170*—At the end of chapter V *add* :

“ There was no serious trouble in the district in the non-co-operation movement in 1921. During the civil disobedience movement of 1930 disputes about flying the congress flag on public buildings led to serious disturbances in August in Amroha and Chandausi. In Moradabad the Town Hall riot of September 26 was not directly connected with the civil disobedience movement but arose from a controversial election for the local Council; indirectly however it was due to the contempt of authority engendered by political agitation. A mob entered into the Town Hall while the polling was in progress and order was only restored after the police had opened fire causing a number of casualties one of which proved fatal. There were riots in Sambhal and at Gumthal near Chandausi on October 14 and 24, respectively. The situation then improved and no disturbances were reported.”

“ Visitations of locusts in August, 1929, and again on a larger scale in March, 1930, caused considerable damage.”

*Page 186*—Amroha municipality has 13 members including a non-official Chairman. The total income in 1932-33 was Rs.70,293 and the total expenditure Rs.67,505. Government have recognized the fact of women being anxious to take an increasing part in municipal affairs by the allotment of one seat for them in all the three municipalities. An important event in the annals of Amroha was the visit of His Excellency Sir Malcolm Hailey, Governor of the United Provinces in December, 1932, when he received an enthusiastic welcome. His Excellency also opened a Public Library generously provided by Sahu Mukat Bibari Lal one of the Rases of the town. It has been named after him and is situated on municipal grounds. Amroha forms one of the chain of towns supplied with electricity by the Hydro-Electric Scheme.

*Page 208*—CHANDAUSI

There are 14 members of the municipality including the non-official Chairman and a nominated lady member. The total income was Rs.74,843 and the total expenditure Rs.70,663 in 1932-33.



*Page 238—MORADABAD*

The municipal board consists of 15 elected and four nominated members (including a lady member) and the non-official Chairman. The total income in 1932-33 was Rs.3,51,390 and the total expenditure Rs.3,15,484 showing considerable improvement over the figures for 1921-22. The question of the discontinuance of house tax is still under the consideration of the Government. There has been a large increase in the population of the city during the last decade. It was 110,562 in 1931.

The new mohallas have unmetalled streets and lanes which stand badly in need of improvement. Sanitary progress has not kept pace with the increase in population and the condition is still far from satisfactory. The city and the civil lines have been electrified and the Managing Agent are Messrs. Martin and Company, Engineers of Calcutta.

*Page 249—NAUGAWAN SADAT*

It is now a town area with a population of 4,123.

*Page 250*

Pipalsana and Bhojpur now jointly form a town area.

*Page 253—SAMBHAL*

The municipal board consists of 15 members including the non-official Chairman and a nominated lady member. The total income in 1932-33 was Rs.74,022 and the expenditure Rs.68,064.

*Page 281*

After "Umri", *add—*

"Ummedpur, Tahsil Sambhal."

"There is an important Christian settlement here run by the S. P. G. Society. It consists of a boys' school and a hospital staffed by two or three European nurses and a lady doctor."

---

# Gazetteer of Moradabad

---

## APPENDIX

---



# GAZETTEER OF MORADABAD

## APPENDIX

### CONTENTS

	PAGE
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils .. .. .	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas 1931 .. .. .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics .. .. .	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause .. .. .	iv
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1929-30 Fasli .. .. .	v—xiv
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Moradabad .. .. .	xv
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crop, tahsil Thakurdwara .. .. .	xvi
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crop, tahsil Bilari .. .. .	xvii
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sambhal .. .. .	xviii
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Amroha .. .. .	xix
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Hasanpur .. .. .	xx
TABLE VII.—Criminal justice .. .. .	xli
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crimes .. .. .	xlii
TABLE X.—Present demand of revenue and cesses for the year 1929-1940 Fasli .. .. .	xxiii—xxv
TABLE XI.—Excise .. .. .	xxvi
TABLE XII.—Stamps .. .. .	xxvii
CHANGED TABLE XIII.—Of the <i>District Gazetteer</i> in the United Provinces as suggested by the Commis- sioner of Income-tax, <i>United Provinces</i> .. .. .	xxviii—xxix
CHANGED HEADING OF TABLE XV.—Of the United Provinces Gazetteer .. .. .	xxx—xxxii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Moradabad .. .. .	xxxiii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Amroha .. .. .	xxxiii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Sambhal .. .. .	xxxiv
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Chandausi.. .. .	xxxv
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police for the year 1922—31 .. .. .	xxxvi—xlii
TABLE XVIII.—Education .. .. .	xliii
Roads .. .. .	xliv—xlv
List of Provincial roads in Moradabad District .. .. .	xlvi
List of Ferries from 1922—31 .. .. .	xlvii—xlix
List of Post Offices, 1931 .. .. .	l
List of Markets, 1931 .. .. .	li—liv
List of Fairs, 1931 .. .. .	lv—lxi
List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904 .. .. .	lxii
List of schools, 1931.. .. .	lxiii—lxxii



# APPENDIX

TABLE I.—Population by tahsils 1931, *Moradabad District*

Tahsils	Population			Hindus (a)			Muslims			Others (b)		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Amroha ..	228,989	120,126	108,813	118,417	62,946	55,471	94,611	48,605	46,006	15,911	8,575	7,386
Bilari ..	227,124	123,053	104,071	153,023	82,987	70,036	67,072	36,279	30,793	7,029	3,787	3,242
Hasanpur ..	178,140	95,747	82,393	120,843	65,116	55,727	45,531	21,162	21,369	11,766	6,469	5,297
Moradabad ..	253,749	133,149	120,600	138,633	76,012	62,621	134,675	71,571	63,104	10,441	5,566	4,875
Sambhal ..	253,271	135,661	117,610	150,474	81,018	69,456	93,208	49,381	43,827	9,589	5,262	4,327
Thakurdwara ..	112,885	60,114	52,771	64,279	34,428	29,851	43,750	23,077	20,673	4,356	2,609	2,247
Total ..	1,284,108	687,850	596,258	745,669	402,507	343,162	478,947	253,075	225,772	59,592	32,268	27,224

NOTE—(a) Brahmanic only.

(b) Includes Aryas, Christians, Brahmo Devs, Jains, Sikhs, Radhaswamis, Parsis, Buddhists and Jews.

TABLE II.—Population by thanas 1931, Moradabad District

Thanas	Population			Hindus (a)			Muslims			Others (b)		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Amroha ..	115,944	60,046	55,898	55,953	29,644	26,309	54,039	27,160	26,879	5,952	3,242	2,710
Bilari ..	81,038	43,773	37,265	51,864	28,018	23,846	26,346	14,141	12,205	3,081	1,657	1,414
Chandausi ..	96,904	52,796	44,108	74,632	40,717	33,905	19,938	10,765	9,168	2,296	1,261	1,035
Hasanpur ..	70,793	32,981	32,803	43,811	23,555	20,256	23,718	12,637	11,061	3,254	1,770	1,484
Adampur ..	36,132	19,638	16,499	30,959	16,899	14,060	4,352	2,432	2,190	621	312	309
Bachraon ..	47,547	25,115	22,032	28,275	15,183	13,092	12,779	7,254	6,525	5,493	3,077	2,416
Gajraula ..	23,678	12,618	11,060	17,798	9,479	8,319	3,482	1,829	1,653	2,398	1,310	1,088
Kotwali ..	131,204	66,980	54,234	49,067	27,785	21,282	65,987	35,853	30,134	6,150	3,342	2,808
Bhagatpur Tanda ..	59,667	31,727	27,940	27,892	14,948	12,944	29,915	15,793	14,122	1,860	986	874
Mughalpura ..	38,718	20,326	18,392	25,043	13,558	11,435	13,098	6,434	6,614	577	284	293
Mundha ..	57,476	30,479	26,897	33,531	18,073	15,458	22,279	11,650	10,629	1,666	856	810
Sambhal ..	106,078	56,126	49,947	51,577	27,473	24,104	50,921	26,692	24,329	3,575	1,958	1,617
Azmoli ..	59,895	32,789	27,595	36,413	19,472	16,941	19,117	10,242	8,875	3,868	2,087	1,781
Bahjoi ..	54,831	28,985	25,336	35,264	18,782	16,478	8,766	4,886	3,830	1,222	678	544
Thakurdwara ..	71,249	38,071	33,178	42,577	22,847	19,890	16,347	8,734	7,613	2,718	1,463	1,250
Chhailat ..	53,795	28,439	25,355	24,547	13,033	11,514	24,204	12,867	11,397	4,968	2,357	2,011
Didauli ..	63,042	33,517	29,525	30,591	16,487	14,104	30,117	15,786	14,381	5,808	3,094	2,714
Mainaether ..	67,209	26,149	31,060	36,040	19,271	16,769	28,810	15,598	13,312	2,331	1,244	1,087
Total	1,284,108	687,850	596,258	745,669	402,507	343,162	478,947	253,075	225,772	59,592	32,268	27,324

NOTE—

(a) Brahmanic only.

(b) Includes Aryas, Christians, Brahmo Devs, Jains, Sikhs, Radhaswamis, Parsis, Budhists and Jews.







TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics*

Year	Births				Deaths			
	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1922 ..	47,761	24,774	22,987	37.82	35,409	19,017	16,392	28.04
1923 ..	57,073	29,852	27,221	45.20	30,443	16,227	14,216	24.11
1924 ..	57,854	30,117	27,737	45.82	35,541	18,451	17,090	28.14
1925 ..	64,175	33,688	30,487	52.84	46,419	23,925	22,494	36.63
1926 ..	59,146	30,323	28,323	49.25	54,272	27,505	26,767	50.98
1927 ..	69,177	36,143	33,034	57.20	45,368	23,326	22,037	36.13
1928 ..	68,240	35,660	32,580	52.53	47,552	23,760	23,792	41.49
1929 ..	67,430	35,103	32,327	51.92	44,817	22,920	21,887	36.54
1930 ..	72,563	37,803	34,765	56.80	50,347	25,406	24,941	40.16
1931 ..	77,046	40,157	36,889	55.89	60,353	29,979	30,374	39.46

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause

Year			Total deaths from—					
			All causes	Plague	Cholera	Small-pox	Fever	Bowel complaints
1			2	3	4	5	6	7
1922	..	..	2,975	..	24	3	31,990	417
1923	..	..	3,161	2	20	19	26,694	547
1924	..	..	3,944	304	23	93	30,650	527
1925	..	..	44,124	1,127	285	879	36,796	1,705
1926	..	..	50,027	4,493	85	845	40,310	2,197
1927	..	..	42,621	544	97	67	35,125	1,641
1928	..	..	44,839	7,412	72	5	30,309	1,665
1929	.	..	6,109	658	362	1,004	32,042	1,338
1930	..	..	8,427	962	423	976	36,075	1,648
1931	..	..	9,989	4,076	380	271	42,144	1,360



TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for 1329-30 *Fasli*

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated							Double Cropped
				Irrigated					Dry	Total	
				Total	Canals	Wells	Tanks	Other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Moradabad ..	200,944	27,752	33,365	10,379	1,907	2,037	..	6,435	129,448	139,827	42,552
Bilari ..	213,018	12,664	20,741	8,892	..	6,331	..	2,591	170,721	179,613	21,739
Amroha ..	245,469	16,592	30,910	7,560	2	6,737	..	821	190,407	197,967	27,723
Hasanpur ..	360,445	30,701	132,698	7,773	..	7,569	..	204	139,273	197,046	27,490
Thakurdwara ..	153,821	17,018	35,209	4,692	..	1,264	..	3,428	96,902	101,594	26,442
Sambhal ..	300,034	15,063	38,373	8,544	..	7,135	..	1,409	238,054	246,598	24,390
Total ..	1,473,731	119,790	291,296	47,840	1,909	31,023	..	14,888	1,014,805	1,062,645	170,336

TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation for 1880-81 Fush

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated							Double cropped	
				Irrigated						Dry		Total
				Total	Canals	Wells	Tanks	Other sources				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Moradabad ..	200,980	27,455	34,434	5,618	2,121	2,409	..	1,088	193,673	139,291	28,673	
Billari ..	213,004	12,628	20,857	7,629	..	7,036	..	603	171,890	179,519	20,952	
Amroha ..	245,472	16,262	29,257	8,812	1	8,138	..	673	191,141	199,953	19,743	
Hasanpur ..	360,904	29,350	133,122	8,821	..	8,527	..	294	189,611	198,482	19,870	
Thakurdwara ..	153,822	16,712	37,098	2,082	..	1,245	..	837	97,980	100,012	23,961	
Sambhal ..	300,034	15,161	33,739	9,127	..	8,465	..	662	286,957	246,084	17,444	
Total ..	1,474,216	117,563	293,357	42,089	2,122	35,810	..	4,157	1,021,202	1,063,291	140,643	







TABLE V.—*Statistics of Cultivation and Irrigation for 1931-32 Faski*

Pargana and Tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated							Doubled cropped
				Irrigated							
				Total	Canals	Wells	Tanks	Other sources	Dry	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Moradabad ..	200,979	29,892	34,246	5,016	1,459	3,044	..	513	131,825	136,841	40,137
Bilari ..	213,004	12,663	21,922	7,025	..	6,607	..	418	171,394	178,419	20,712
Amroha ..	245,469	16,294	32,326	9,859	..	8,614	..	745	137,490	196,849	24,689
Hasanpur ..	361,005	29,597	141,575	8,611	..	8,467	..	144	181,222	1,89,333	22,098
Thakurdwara ..	153,859	17,451	39,818	2,754	..	2,338	..	416	93,836	96,590	23,745
Sambhal ..	300,034	15,202	42,238	7,014	..	6,757	..	257	235,530	242,544	22,955
Total ..	1,474,350	121,099	312,175	39,779	1,459	35,827	..	2,493	1,001,297	1,041,076	155,283

TABLE V—Statistics of Cultivation and Irrigation for 1332-33 *Fasli*

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated							Double cropped	
				Irrigated						Dry		Total
				Total	Canals	Wells	Tanks	Other sources				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Moradabad ..	200,979	30,229	87,614	12,110	1,736	3,991	..	6,888	121,026	138,136	29,861	
Bilari ..	213,004	12,587	25,064	15,996	..	11,648	..	4,348	159,357	175,353	18,292	
Amroha ..	245,491	16,567	35,819	13,022	..	10,616	..	2,406	180,083	193,105	14,552	
Hasanpur ..	261,072	30,228	143,661	10,611	..	9,920	..	681	176,572	187,183	14,417	
Thakurdwara ..	153,824	17,414	38,784	2,743	..	2,129	..	1,614	93,883	97,626	19,464	
Sambhal ..	300,034	15,177	45,144	12,321	..	9,953	..	2,368	227,392	239,713	15,880	
Total ..	1,474,404	122,202	326,086	67,803	1,736	48,267	..	17,800	953,313	1,026,116	112,566	





TABLE V.—*Statistics of Cultivation and Irrigation for 1933-34 Palsi*

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated							Double cropped
				Irrigated					Dry	Total	
				Total	Canals	Wells	Tanks	Other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Moradabad	200,962	27,840	36,527	17,909	3,179	6,386	..	8,394	118,686	186,595	33,918
Bilari	213,004	12,503	23,692	22,651	..	18,791	..	3,860	154,138	176,809	15,244
Amroha	245,478	16,694	33,029	22,909	..	20,942	..	2,967	171,846	195,755	10,038
Hasanpur	360,909	20,599	147,649	19,577	..	18,743	..	834	163,084	182,661	14,819
Thakurdwara	153,811	17,575	35,407	7,938	..	3,808	..	4,130	92,891	100,829	18,510
Sambhal	300,034	15,231	45,304	23,161	..	20,983	..	2,178	216,338	239,499	11,706
Total	1,474,198	120,442	321,608	115,145	3,179	89,603	..	22,363	917,003	1,032,148	104,225

TABLE V—Statistics of Cultivation and Irrigation for 1934-35 Fasi

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated								Double cropped
				Irrigated						Dry	Total	
				Total	Canals	Wells	Tanks	Other sources				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Moradabad ..	200,962	28,031	35,109	9,624	1,228	3,083	..	5,308	128,198	137,822	46,906	
Bilari ..	213,025	12,550	23,367	14,000	..	11,331	..	2,669	163,108	177,108	24,490	
Amroha ..	245,478	16,332	30,685	11,584	..	10,228	..	1,356	186,877	198,461	22,942	
Hasanpur* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Thakurdwara ..	153,884	17,268	34,847	5,274	..	2,443	..	2,831	96,495	101,769	28,526	
Sambhal ..	300,034	15,082	46,366	12,748	..	11,244	..	1,504	225,938	238,686	19,074	
Total ..	1,113,883	89,268	170,274	53,230	1,228	36,384	..	13,668	8,00,616	8,38,846	141,988	

\* Poster.







TABLE V.—*Statistics of Cultivation and Irrigation for 1935-36 Pashi*

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated							Double cropped	
				Irrigated						Dry		Total
				Total	Canals	Wells	Tanks	Other sources				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Bilari ..	213,012	12,528	26,230	16,136	..	12,757	..	8,379	158,118	174,254	13,864	
Hasanpur ..	362,808	30,700	159,778	16,303	..	15,369	..	934	156,027	172,330	22,609	
Moradabad*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Amroha* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Sambhal* ..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Thakurdwara*	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	
Total ..	575,820	43,228	186,008	32,439	..	28,126	..	4,313	314,145	346,584	36,478	

\* NOTE—Figures are not available on account of roster-operations being carried on in these tahsils.

TABLE V.—Statistics of Cultivation and Irrigation for 1336-37 Fush

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated							Double cropped
				Irrigated					Dry	Total	
				Total	Canals	Wells	Tanks	Other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
Moradabad	200,962	27,342	85,153	9,587	1,152	4,056	..	8,379	129,878	138,465	38,801
Bilari *	Roster	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..	..
Amroha	245,478	16,569	30,002	12,795	..	11,988	..	807	186,112	198,907	18,692
Hasanpur	364,045	31,511	170,416	15,229	..	14,972	..	251	166,895	182,118	18,583
Thakurdwara	153,884	16,656	33,849	4,946	..	3,180	..	1,766	98,403	103,349	25,474
Sambhal	300,034	15,049	42,906	17,365	..	16,637	..	728	224,714	242,079	11,495
Total	1,264,403	107,157	292,328	58,916	1,152	50,833	..	6,931	806,002	864,918	113,045

\* NOTE.—Figures are not available on account of Roster-operations being carried on in this tahsil.





TABLE V.—Statistics of Cultivation and Irrigation for 1837-38 *Fasli*

Pargana and tahsil	1	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated								Double cropped
					Irrigated					Dry		Total	
					Total	Canals	Wells	Tanks	Other sources				
		2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Moradabad ..	..	200,967	27,231	85,421	11,437	3,313	4,993	.	3,131	128,878	138,315	30,689	
Bilari ..	..	213,012	12,349	26,629	26,597	..	24,015	..	2,582	147,437	174,034	9,116	
Amroha ..	..	245,478	16,478	31,897	28,654	9,315	20,644	..	1,695	168,449	197,103	10,047	
Hasanpur ..	..	363,777	32,387	141,273	19,141	..	18,760	..	381	179,976	193,117	20,343	
Thakurdwara ..	..	153,875	16,544	34,850	5,025	..	2,620	.	2,405	97,456	102,481	14,239	
Sambhal ..	..	300,034	14,899	37,221	22,775	..	21,600	.	1,175	225,139	247,914	10,524	
Total ..	..	14,80,143	119,888	307,291	118,629	9,628	92,632	..	11,361	339,935	1,052,964	94,908	

TABLE V.—Statistics of Cultivation and Irrigation for 1888-89. *Paisa*

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated								Double cropped
				Irrigated						Dry	Total	
				Total	Canals	Wells	Tanks	Other sources				
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
Moradabad ..	201,012	2,657	35,053	10,032	2,470	3,905	..	3,657	129,349	139,981	40,177	
Bilari ..	213,025	12,389	21,206	15,422	28	13,525	..	1,869	164,008	179,430	19,128	
Amroha ..	245,473	16,620	29,700	14,961	6,001	8,125	..	835	184,197	199,158	21,638	
Hasanpur ..	266,295	31,972	130,340	9,703	..	9,439	..	214	194,230	203,983	22,009	
Thakurdwara ..	153,872	16,446	35,199	8,937	..	2,272	..	1,665	98,290	102,227	26,879	
Sambhal ..	300,034	14,784	30,787	12,086	..	10,719	..	1,367	242,377	254,463	14,084	
£ Total	1,479,716	118,789	232,285	66,141	8,499	43,035	..	9,607	1,012,501	1,078,642	143,915	







TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Moradabad

Year	Rabi						Kharif						
	Total	Wheat alone	Wheat mixed	Barley alone	Gram alone	Barley and gram	Total	Rice	Bajra alone and mixed	Juar alone and mixed	Sugar-cane	Maize	Cotton alone and mixed
<i>Fasli</i>													
1880 ..	87,652	43,354	13,795	4,259	19,995	6,249	67,590	38,686	12,226	2,728	4,328	4,228	5,394
1881 ..	80,217	44,148	11,490	3,096	16,757	4,726	66,181	33,865	13,690	3,870	6,657	3,786	4,318
1882 ..	83,883	45,665	14,824	3,319	14,162	5,913	64,041	30,870	10,427	3,699	8,069	3,748	7,228
1883 ..	78,790	46,478	9,437	4,023	15,178	3,854	60,880	34,070	6,882	2,147	8,472	3,122	5,687
1884 ..	74,680	42,786	9,631	3,009	16,179	3,075	70,212	41,942	8,447	3,131	7,181	3,294	6,217
1885 ..	85,156	44,619	17,989	3,685	12,928	5,935	70,016	42,760	8,494	3,520	6,069	3,488	5,685
1886 ..	Roster.	..	..	..	..	..	69,111	43,512	10,032	4,236	4,656	1,072	5,603
1887 ..	80,900	46,587	11,829	4,627	13,226	4,631	70,436	37,028	10,311	4,886	5,725	6,080	6,406
1888 ..	72,737	47,449	9,593	2,939	7,972	4,784	70,135	36,091	9,580	4,202	6,209	7,536	6,517
1889 ..	73,208	45,388	10,306	2,691	16,511	4,312	66,812	33,843	10,831	5,969	6,906	5,624	5,239

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Thakurdwara.

Year	Rabi						Kharif						
	Total	Wheat alone	Wheat mixed	Barley alone	Gram alone	Barley and gram	Total	Rice	Bajra alone and mixed	Juar alone and mixed	Sugar-cane	Maize	Cotton alone and mixed
<i>Fasli</i>													
1880 ..	59,614	28,823	12,752	2,248	13,991	2,905	55,209	41,451	1,168	21	3,982	2,727	5,360
1881 ..	56,272	27,655	11,318	1,892	13,252	2,215	54,002	37,510	2,024	20	5,498	2,537	6,403
1882 ..	58,559	28,846	14,315	2,186	9,000	3,212	48,951	30,028	992	1	7,787	2,647	7,496
1883 ..	52,644	32,057	9,137	2,125	7,422	1,903	55,971	39,597	255	2	7,622	2,723	5,752
1884 ..	47,691	28,315	7,711	1,558	8,986	1,121	61,312	45,009	476	6	6,846	2,169	6,806
1885 ..	58,019	29,994	17,337	1,818	5,550	3,320	64,026	43,654	627	4,080	7,500	2,165	5,800
1886 ..	37,964	26,406	6,765	1,809	1,211	1,773	65,182	44,174	750	3,820	7,240	2,722	6,476
1887 ..	55,739	30,993	10,539	2,471	8,707	3,023	63,225	41,323	1,871	3,607	5,580	4,735	6,709
1888 ..	45,051	29,918	7,465	1,773	3,971	1,924	63,935	40,021	998	3,013	7,486	5,356	6,581
1889 ..	57,845	29,793	11,719	1,806	11,143	3,394	62,013	38,989	1,426	4,127	7,264	3,977	6,230





TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Bilori

Year	Rabi						Kharif						
	Total	Wheat alone	Wheat mixed	Barley alone	Gram alone	Barley and gram	Total	Rice	Barja alone and mixed	Juar alone and mixed	Sugar-cane	Maize	Cotton alone and mixed
<i>Fasli</i>													
1890 ..	100,065	54,971	10,072	9,822	20,031	5,169	82,289	11,742	45,936	10,676	4,827	2,433	6,675
1891 ..	96,006	59,281	9,736	7,834	14,900	4,255	81,614	10,180	45,607	13,784	7,109	2,008	2,926
1892 ..	97,417	62,153	10,448	7,293	13,043	4,541	79,305	9,370	35,720	14,107	6,958	1,263	11,882
1893 ..	102,580	62,199	9,484	9,225	13,025	3,644	69,194	11,817	27,346	8,623	7,625	1,438	12,295
1894 ..	84,918	54,084	8,372	6,721	13,337	1,904	83,259	15,369	33,779	15,307	9,596	1,428	7,280
1895 ..	98,836	60,164	11,921	9,004	11,845	5,902	81,981	14,164	33,594	14,650	10,606	1,702	7,265
1896 ..	82,842	50,662	9,612	9,404	10,954	2,210	92,631	15,656	37,971	22,095	7,446	1,810	7,653
1897 ..	Roster	..	..	..	..	..	95,262	12,565	34,167	26,695	9,819	2,910	9,106
1898 ..	77,786	53,266	7,906	6,001	9,476	1,137	84,574	13,227	33,492	16,305	11,303	1,933	7,759
1899 ..	91,159	56,116	10,075	6,113	16,923	1,932	84,689	12,007	33,483	18,579	11,694	1,669	7,257

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Sambhal

Year	Rabi						Kharif						
	Total	Wheat alone	Wheat mixed	Barley alone	Gram alone	Barley and gram	Total	Rice	Bajra alone and mixed	Juar alone and mixed	Sugar, cane	Maize	Cotton alone and mixed
1880 Fasli	128,811	66,440	22,267	16,159	17,562	5,883	98,766	8,938	62,492	8,067	6,149	4,723	8,397
1881 "	119,844	72,534	19,575	13,386	10,728	3,421	98,937	7,356	62,185	10,098	9,308	4,524	5,476
1882 "	133,450	79,989	22,019	13,065	13,199	5,274	90,362	5,616	51,481	9,340	6,648	3,547	13,730
1883 "	128,726	78,484	18,989	14,617	13,179	3,507	74,853	8,292	35,229	6,292	8,113	3,675	13,152
1884 "	112,514	74,217	17,323	10,704	8,575	1,695	82,369	10,391	46,992	12,035	9,139	3,860	9,941
1885 "	122,561	78,461	18,047	12,236	10,332	3,485	107,058	7,994	51,861	24,935	9,370	5,246	7,652
1886 "	R	O	S	T	E	R	98,778	8,360	48,603	22,005	6,237	4,825	8,543
1887 "	115,663	73,491	18,244	16,707	5,989	1,882	112,067	6,206	56,183	26,638	6,899	6,039	9,922
1888 "	116,997	73,335	17,951	13,261	6,028	1,422	96,238	6,897	49,698	14,527	8,260	6,288	10,568
1889 "	125,452	77,191	19,878	12,738	13,667	1,978	101,331	5,981	59,554	13,897	8,971	3,810	9,798







TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Amroha

Year	Rabi						Kharif						
	Total	Wheat alone	Wheat mixed	Barley alone	Gram alone	Barley and gram	Total	Rice	Bajra alone and mixed	Juar alone and mixed	Sugar-cane	Maize	Cotton alone and mixed
<i>Pasli</i>													
1930 ..	113,696	54,416	20,306	15,426	20,116	3,492	64,530	22,983	20,031	3,927	8,847	1,099	7,643
1931 ..	102,838	57,513	15,452	13,618	14,631	1,569	66,478	20,903	21,620	4,613	11,101	1,088	7,153
1932 ..	109,239	59,563	19,856	13,303	13,660	3,857	63,599	20,057	17,723	4,009	12,306	1,082	8,422
1933	97,784	59,555	13,498	13,147	10,472	1,112	58,433	21,894	12,295	2,866	12,767	916	7,696
1934 ..	89,724	59,333	12,493	10,321	5,407	670	69,003	25,872	16,001	4,275	13,859	1,138	7,858
1935 ..	104,727	61,108	19,504	13,124	7,443	3,543	74,349	23,475	19,546	21,500	14,024	1,443	6,983
1936 ..	R	O	S	T	E	R	75,948	24,557	12,426	18,271	12,001	1,452	7,241
1937 ..	101,609	58,437	13,951	15,703	12,135	1,386	86,505	21,138	20,729	22,327	11,461	2,519	8,381
1938 ..	91,359	60,605	12,517	13,781	3,024	1,432	64,083	23,921	13,834	4,418	12,912	2,852	7,745
1939 ..	108,973	58,974	16,065	13,759	12,616	2,559	67,958	21,560	18,713	5,289	12,912	1,793	7,686

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Husampur

Year	Rabi						Kharif						
	Total	Wheat alone	Wheat mixed	Barley alone	Gram alone	Barley and gram	Total	Rice	Bajra alone and mixed	Juar alone and mixed	Sugar-cane	Maize	Cotton alone and mixed
<i>Fasli</i> ..													
1820 .	115,058	37,858	30,860	29,624	8,779	7,987	47,732	9,753	11,536	268	12,467	8,893	4,735
1831 ..	106,235	39,612	27,576	27,175	6,206	5,726	48,399	8,349	12,182	419	15,220	7,807	4,422
1832 .	102,944	38,813	27,191	26,405	4,161	6,374	46,414	6,720	9,906	403	14,041	8,338	7,106
1833 ..	97,105	39,740	28,436	28,262	8,026	2,641	41,225	5,532	5,693	245	15,647	7,411	6,637
1834 .	89,172	40,795	22,543	21,717	1,365	2,252	46,086	8,699	8,027	619	15,096	7,391	6,254
1835 ..	R O S T	O S	S	T	O	R	58,700	7,299	12,935	10,867	11,424	11,254	4,921
1836 .	94,018	43,256	21,380	24,686	430	3,766	52,996	6,239	7,960	9,553	10,378	12,384	5,382
1837 .	93,369	44,120	23,028	25,516	1,395	1,310	69,100	5,502	18,931	12,257	9,452	15,916	7,042
1838 ..	100,060	49,351	23,326	24,939	676	1,268	54,470	5,368	11,356	960	10,066	20,316	6,404
1839 .	112,328	49,646	23,726	25,741	6,215	2,500	57,935	4,992	20,823	1,011	10,613	14,247	6,249





TABLE VII.—*Criminal Justice*

Year		Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
		Offences against public tranquility (Chapter VIII)	Offences affecting life	Hurt	Rape	Cattle theft	Criminal force and assault	Theft	Robbery and dacoity	Receiving stolen property	Criminal trespass	Bad livelihood	Keeping the peace	Cases under—	
														Opium Act	Excise Act
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
1922	196	14	334	7	..	39	228	64	66	197	167	120	25	28	..
1923	189	55	330	6	..	72	201	173	38	215	151	191	8	43	..
1924	257	86	390	4	..	88	172	144	46	221	180	133	6	20	..
1925	192	102	359	3	..	39	175	50	53	169	159	522	2	53	..
1926	174	90	257	2	..	30	224	63	55	221	209	431	4	43	..
1927	193	149	546	23	..	35	173	64	87	183	162	395	1	30	..
1928	308	82	302	8	..	38	210	102	53	249	124	460	3	31	..
1929	277	152	278	10	..	61	201	102	60	246	171	554	2	52	..
1930	211	148	262	4	..	63	162	70	50	191	147	501	17	64	..
1931	208	60	256	3	..	47	112	68	42	190	205	436	12	79	..

TABLE VIII—Cognizable crime

Year	Number of cases investigated by police			Number of persons		
	<i>Suo motu</i>	By order of Magistrate	Sent up for trial	Tried	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1922 .. ..	2,526	..	1,339	1,887	304	1,583
1923 .. ..	2,776	..	1,472	2,073	320	1,753
1924 .. ..	2,639	..	1,598	2,225	356	1,869
1925 .. ..	2,417	..	1,372	2,111	450	1,661
1926 .. ..	2,528	100	1,677	2,032	319	1,713
1927 .. ..	2,210	1,733	2,409	5,923	1,841	4,082
1928 .. ..	3,024	777	1,687	3,289	1,223	2,066
1929 .. ..	2,985	743	1,833	3,074	1,124	1,950
1930 .. ..	1,707	606	1,412	2,561	978	1,583
1931 .. ..	1,454	612	1,233	2,373	1,001	1,372







TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the years 1329-1340 Faslī*

Pargana and tahsil	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari	Revenue	Cesses	Total	Incidence per acre		
					Cultivated	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
					Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Bilari	Deora, Narauli, Khundarki and Sahaspur.	1329 .	4,32,757	45,076	4,77,833	2 10 7	2 3 10
		1330 ..	4,32,757	45,075	4,77,832	2 10 6	2 3 10
		1331 ..	4,32,750	45,074	4,77,824	2 10 6	2 3 10
		1332 ..	4,32,750	45,074	4,77,824	2 10 10	2 3 10
		1333 ..	4,32,750	45,074	4,77,824		
		1334 ..	4,32,750	45,074	4,77,824		
		1335 ..	4,32,744	45,073	4,77,817		
		1336 ..	4,32,744	45,073	4,77,817		
		1337 ..	4,32,754	45,074	4,77,828		
		1338 ..	4,32,754	45,074	4,77,828		
Moradabad	Chhapula and Mughalpur.	1339 ..	4,32,754	45,074	4,77,828		
		1340 ..	4,32,754	45,074	4,77,828		
		1329 ..	2,98,058	33,960	3,31,018	2 5 3	1 10 4
		1330 ..	3,07,241	34,371	3,42,112	2 7 2	1 10 5
		1331 ..	3,06,045	34,753	3,40,798	2 7 1	1 11 1
		1332 .	3,85,540	34,703	3,40,243	2 7 4	1 11 1
		1333 ..	3,03,321	34,481	3,37,802		
		1334 ..	3,03,296	34,478	3,37,774		
		1335 ..	3,04,014	34,554	3,38,568		
		1336 ..	3,04,014	34,554	3,38,568		
1337 ..	3,03,602	34,513	3,38,115				
1338 ..	3,03,603	34,513	3,38,117				
1339 ..	3,03,603	34,513	3,38,116				
1340 ..	3,05,355	34,693	3,40,048				

TABLE. X—Present demand for revenue and cesses for the years 1329-1340 Fasli

Pargana and tahsil	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari	Revenue	Cesses	Total	Incidence per acre	
					Cultivated	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Amroha.	Amroha, Rajapur, Islampur, Bahru and Seohara.	1329 ..	1,76,417	41,177	2,17,594	1 1 3 0 14 3
		1330 ..	1,76,292	41,164	2,17,456	1 1 6 0 14 3
		1331 ..	1,76,292	41,164	2,17,456	1 1 5 0 14 2
		1332 ..	1,76,355	41,171	2,17,526	1 1 8 0 14 3
		1333 ..	1,75,445	41,079	2,16,524	
		1334 ..	1,75,444	41,079	2,16,523	
		1335 ..	1,75,414	41,079	2,16,523	
		1336 ..	1,75,444	41,079	2,16,523	
		1337 ..	1,75,405	41,075	2,16,480	
		1338 ..	1,75,405	41,075	2,16,480	
Sambhal.	Sambhal, Haveli, Sambhal, Sirsi and Majh-aula.	1339 ..	1,75,405	41,075	2,16,480	
		1340 ..	1,75,388	41,074	2,16,462	
		1329 ..	4,35,116	46,838	4,81,954	1 14 7 1 9 8
		1330 ..	4,35,100	46,837	4,81,937	1 5 2 1 9 7
		1331 ..	4,35,073	46,834	4,81,907	1 10 5 1 9 6
		1332 ..	4,35,033	46,830	4,81,863	1 15 9 1 9 9
		1333 ..	4,34,984	46,825	4,81,809	
		1334 ..	4,34,973	46,824	4,81,802	
		1335 ..	4,34,974	46,824	4,81,798	
		1336 ..	4,34,950	46,822	4,81,772	
		1337 ..	4,34,950	46,822	4,81,772	
		1338 ..	4,34,909	46,818	4,81,727	
		1339 ..	4,34,909	46,818	4,81,727	
		1340 ..	4,34,911	46,818	4,81,729	





TABLE X.—*Present demand for revenue and cesses for the years 1329-1340 Fasli*

Pargana and tahsil	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari	Revenue	Cesses	Total	Incidence per acre		
					Cultivated	Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
		Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	
Hasanpur	Azampur, Bachhraon Islampur Durga (Kachh and Tigri) Dhaka, Ujhari and Dhabarst.	1329 ..	2,29,521	26,281	2,55,802	1 4 4	0 11 9
		1330 ..	2,29,422	26,271	2,55,693	1 4 4	0 11 3
		1331 ..	2,29,221	26,251	2,55,472	1 4 7	0 11 3
		1332 ..	2,28,554	26,185	2,54,739	1 5 5	0 11 3
		1333 ..	2,28,555	26,185	2,54,740	..	..
		1334 ..	2,28,459	26,175	2,54,634	..	..
		1335 ..	2,27,774	26,106	2,53,880	..	..
		1336 ..	2,27,342	26,063	2,53,405	..	..
		1337 ..	2,25,271	25,857	2,51,078	..	..
		1338 ..	2,25,321	25,861	2,51,182	..	..
1339 ..	2,24,943	25,823	2,50,766	..	..		
1340 ..	2,24,945	25,823	2,50,768	..	..		
Thakurdwara	Islampur, Bahru, Sotahara and Mughalpur.	1329 ..	2,06,686	21,903	2,28,589	2 3 11	1 7 9
		1330 ..	2,06,686	21,903	2,28,589	2 3 11	1 7 9
		1331 ..	2,03,743	22,166	2,30,909	3 4 11	1 8 2
		1332 ..	2,09,321	22,232	2,31,553	2 6 4	1 8 1
		1333 ..	2,08,476	22,148	2,30,624	..	..
		1334 ..	2,08,332	22,138	2,30,520	..	..
		1335 ..	2,08,237	22,124	2,30,361	..	..
		1336 ..	2,08,447	22,124	2,30,571	..	..
		1337 ..	2,03,442	22,124	2,30,566	..	..
		1338 ..	2,08,442	22,124	2,30,566	..	..
		1339 ..	2,08,442	22,124	2,30,566	..	..
		1340 ..	2,08,442	22,124	2,30,566	..	..

TABLE XI—*Excise*

Year	Receipts from foreign liquors	Country spirit		Receipts from Bendi and Gendhi	Drugs		Opium		Total receipts	Total charges	Incidence 10 receipts per 1,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of			
		Receipts	Consumption in gallons		Total receipts	Ganja	Consumption in maunds of	Total receipt			M. s. c.	Rs.	Rs. including tari	Drug	Opium	Country spirits	Drugs	Opium
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1922-23	Rs. 2,281	Rs. 1,83,807	11,100	Rs. 1,040	Rs. 41,497	..	M. s. c. 14 12 0	Rs. 44,815	18 36 0	Rs. 2,73,489	Rs. 10,533	Rs. 1,343	Rs. 378 34	Rs. 34	40	78	26	
1923-24	1,980	1,76,009	10,849	1,206	47,436	..	15 39 0	42,501	14 36 8	2,69,273	8,325	1,394	354	354	40	66	25	
1924-25	1,980	1,86,792	11,358	1,305	48,169	..	12 2 0	42,123	14 24 8	2,80,526	9,795	1,510	351	351	39	63	23	
1925-26	2,175	1,78,434	10,722	1,300	48,479	..	10 16 0	79,534	14 0 8	3,04,922	54,593	1,507	368	663	33	50	23	
1926-27	4,127	1,76,532	10,254	2,648	41,048	..	10 3 12	56,567	13 23 0	2,80,922	50,348	1,529	342	472	38	33	23	
1927-28	3,883	1,83,670	10,754	5,216	47,902	..	11 30 12	89,481	38 11 0	3,30,157	50,365	1,603	399	746	38	33	23	
1928-29	2,946	1,76,822	10,029	6,802	45,415	..	10 33 12	1,00,388	43 5 0	3,31,373	49,872	1,548	378	837	38	33	23	
1929-30	4,534	1,55,059	9,173	5,938	37,828	..	9 12 0	82,340	37 8 0	2,85,744	44,846	1,381	316	687	36	31	22	
1930-31	2,732	1,28,076	8,366	3,450	40,816	..	10 0 8	39,820	32 4 0	2,14,884	40,346	1,119	341	332	32	29	21	
1931-32	2,375	1,36,808	8,451	5,800	39,853	..	9 13 12	40,083	16 29 0	2,24,949	19,176	1,388	332	334	29	29	21	







TABLE XII—*Stamps*

Year				Receipts from—			Total charges
				Non-Judicial	Court fee including copies	All sources	
1				2	3	4	5
				Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23	..	..	..	1,59,921	5,76,041	4,759	20,900
1923-24	..	..	..	1,81,289	6,20,163	3,424	23,060
1924-25	..	..	..	1,69,199	6,10,119	4,382	21,541
1925-26	..	..	..	1,55,364	6,44,787	1,625	23,372
1926-27	..	..	..	1,42,582	5,88,659	45	20,269
1927-28	..	..	..	1,46,381	6,15,010	45	24,434
1928-29	..	..	..	1,43,507	6,00,179	..	22,038
1929-30	..	..	..	1,88,134	6,67,189	2,189	22,036
1930-31	..	..	..	1,74,759	5,87,567	1,871	20,386
1931-32	..	..	..	1,65,732	5,43,651	3,147	16,822

CHANGED TABLE XIII—Of the District Gazetteer in the United Provinces as suggested  
by the Commissioner of Income-tax, United Provinces

Year	Demand and collection						
	Income-tax						
	Salaries (except Government servants)	Interest on securities	Income from property	Income from business	Professional earnings	Income from other sources	Penalties and fines (i. e. items 11 and 12 of from I. T. 23)
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1921-22	3,193	8,608	10,070	1,32,268	3,656	1,145	1,59,082
1922-23	32,117	8,085	11,520	1,07,548	3,719	899	1,35,926
1923-24	4,956	8,478	10,799	91,637	4,573	753	1,22,453
1924-25	6,044	7,953	10,836	83,202	4,125	451	1,13,671
1925-26	5,352	8,840	12,105	85,312	4,854	1,476	1,21,590
1926-27	6,919	11,185	11,446	91,990	6,485	1,803	1,33,251
1927-28	7,233	11,119	11,727	81,972	6,766	4,071	1,23,786
1928-29	7,112	11,812	13,431	1,12,256	7,869	1,824	1,54,473
1929-30	8,088	12,441	18,709	1,05,386	7,648	1,743	1,50,111
1930-31	7,862	13,693	14,679	1,00,371	7,122	2,720	1,47,639
1931-32	9,209	22,275	19,115	1,00,843	8,754	1,844	1,77,279





CHANGED TABLE XIII—Of the District Gazetteer in the United Provinces, as suggested  
by the Commissioner of income-tax, United Provinces—(concluded)

Year	Demand and collection					Total number of assesses (excluding Government servants)	Appeals and applications in review, etc.	Number successful
	Less		Super-tax					
	Deductions on account of life insurance premia, etc. and marginal relief	Refunds	Net demand	Total demand for the district				
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.				
1921-22	1,021	6,745	1,51,316	1,55,084	1,49,989	565	42	12
1922-23	1,056	5,068	1,29,807	1,34,580	1,30,423	578	19	8
1923-24	901	2,261	1,19,291	1,23,459	1,23,121	513	40	21
1924-25	239	960	1,12,422	1,12,709	1,12,334	577	26	7
1925-26	483	1,304	1,19,798	25	25	591	41	16
1926-27	506	7,737	1,25,008	5,136	5,136	535	35	12
1927-28	614	5,259	1,17,863	1,18,151	1,14,812	542	32	17
1928-29	770	6,866	1,47,337	1,52,006	1,50,732	580	33	5
1929-30	1,041	1,985	1,47,035	..	1,46,093	598	45	25
1930-31	861	6,473	1,40,305	4,893	1,41,124	594	47	28
1931-32	1,198	6,433	1,69,649	1,540	1,73,889	1,069	69	27

CHANGED HEADING OF TABLE XV of the *United Provinces Gazetteer*

Year	Income																	
	Government Grants	Land Revenue	Local rates	Taxes	Pounds	Ferries	Education	Medical	Public Health	Veterinary	Markets and shops	Fairs and Exhibition	Receipts from property	Agriculture and arboriculture.	Interest	Miscellaneous	Extraordinary	Total
	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
1925-26	1,43,584		2,15,847	9,820	23,719	21,379	10,456	17,846	411		3,183	9,993	1,022	1,654		4,501	5,855	4,69,280
1926-27	1,64,860		2,15,688	42,728	24,064	17,459	9,879	26,770			2,680	7,470	842	929		5,008		5,18,352
1927-28	1,46,006		2,15,718	41,491	19,899	15,764	10,966	28,192	2,378		4,259	6,196	1,075	875		7,965	1,867	5,02,071
1928-29	1,65,016		2,15,662	46,070	20,585	21,140	11,373	27,843	160		3,243	7,897	1,221	2,382		8,245	3,675	5,34,601
1929-30	1,68,177		2,15,520	37,555	18,564	16,817	13,441	24,354	1,429		2,432	7,629	1,61	1,386		7,557	7,080	5,23,412
1930-31	1,27,383		2,15,375	36,019	17,484	16,806	13,985	28,556	1,193		3,003	4,393	1,264	2,130		2,238	3,859	4,72,084
1931-32	12,381		2,15,200	37,703	17,138	12,468	2,06,102	26,992	685		1,713	6,770	787	1,567		5,224	1,534	5,46,112







## APPENDIX

XXXX

CHANGED HEADING OF TABLE XV of the United Provinces Gazetteer—(concluded)

Year	Expenditure														Total
	General Administration	Pounds	Education	Medical	Public Health	Veterinary	Fairs and Exhibi- tion.	Agriculture and ar- boriculture	Public works	Superannuation other than Educa- tion	Refunds	Miscellaneous	Extraordinary debt		
	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1925-26	32,682	10,525	1,98,720	71,718	14,550	10,143	16,211	3,028	77,927	472	..	11,122	11,781	4,52,959	
1926-27	28,662	11,906	2,49,700	78,553	27,822	9,478	7,325	3,229	1,01,916	629	18	2,389	..	5,21,527	
1927-28	30,535	10,081	2,20,220	75,685	31,433	9,376	9,319	2,842	86,425	854	23	6,989	2,591	4,86,330	
1928-29	35,796	11,136	2,54,829	82,593	34,925	10,078	9,346	2,878	94,886	937	26	11,270	3,875	5,52,575	
1929-30	33,276	11,045	2,65,660	80,501	33,520	10,094	8,774	2,703	61,076	969	66	4,858	1,385	5,21,997	
1930-31	26,856	9,863	2,73,257	77,244	24,791	7,341	6,186	2,551	39,943	857	..	3,341	2,955	4,74,190	
1931-32	26,544	10,331	3,07,934	84,708	19,785	10,063	8,852	1,955	46,004	963	38	7,641	2,903	5,37,535	

TABLE XVI—Municipality of Moradabad

Year	Income						Expenditure											
	Octroi	Tax on houses and lands	Other taxes	Rents	Loans	Other sources	Total	Administration and collection of taxes	Public safety	Water supply and drainage		Conservancy	Hospitals and dispensaries.	Public works	Public instruction	Other heads	Total	
										Capital	Maintenance.							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1922-23	..	84,770	1,73,531	7,535	23,000	1,17,616	3,61,452	30,948	24,469	8,797	3,743	79,970	5,796	32,276	35,082	63,534	2,84,615	
1923-24	..	85,827	2,04,860	10,071	..	70,669	3,21,427	30,609	20,661	..	3,690	80,607	5,866	43,851	47,394	65,562	2,98,240	
1924-25	..	85,380	1,95,849	11,744	..	67,107	3,14,080	34,508	22,892	1,77,000	5,216	72,503	6,440	47,172	65,425	65,345	4,96,408	
1925-26	..	86,019	2,24,322	10,749	..	88,040	3,59,130	34,192	21,890	..	6,489	73,918	6,632	94,985	75,298	43,222	3,61,576	
1926-27	..	44,105	2,02,528	12,154	..	74,669	3,33,456	33,362	21,098	..	5,052	76,048	13,931	51,755	72,251	79,016	3,55,563	
1927-28	..	42,811	73,142	13,213	..	2,50,717	3,59,888	32,515	21,772	..	3,252	79,568	13,781	46,875	77,192	1,20,319	3,95,294	
1928-29	..	44,144	6,835	15,655	..	2,05,241	3,30,845	31,365	23,694	11,723	5,891	79,602	13,726	43,030	70,594	71,218	3,50,363	
1929-30	..	45,719	1,92,241	12,72	..	70,185	3,23,870	34,595	21,165	..	4,267	90,645	3,572	40,255	63,86	65,681	3,34,045	
1930-31	..	48,157	2,11,938	16,273	..	70,234	3,46,597	33,946	22,509	..	4,198	81,753	13,692	44,333	72,240	79,088	3,51,759	
1931-32	..	43,628	2,06,649	14,649	..	70,228	3,35,154	33,051	27,777	..	3,627	88,743	16,332	57,405	76,905	46,492	3,50,332	





TABLE XVI—(continued)—Municipality of Amroha

Year	Income						Expenditure											
	Octroi	Tax on houses and lands	Other taxes	Rents	Loans	Other sources	Total	Administration and collection of taxes		Public safety	Water supply and drainage		Conservancy	Hospitals and dispensaries	Public works	Public instruction	Other heads	Total
								Rs.			Capital	Main-tenance						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1922-23	Rs. ..	..	Rs. 43,144	Rs. 1,209	..	Rs. 10,608	Rs. 54,961	Rs. 8,494	Rs. 10,103	..	Rs. 505	Rs. 14,515	Rs. 1,633	Rs. 7,768	Rs. 7,791	Rs. 6,381	Rs. 57,190	
1923-24	26,552	..	26,612	1,481	..	9,171	63,816	17,381	7,887	..	167	14,218	1,261	12,304	7,675	4,897	65,790	
1924-25	59,616	..	756	1,505	..	8,656	70,533	15,079	9,325	..	233	14,755	1,061	10,992	8,186	5,855	65,536	
1925-26	58,603	..	373	1,615	..	9,718	70,314	14,414	7,130	211	1,169	14,748	1,548	11,425	9,597	6,018	66,255	
1926-27	51,789	..	1,649	1,637	..	9,816	64,341	14,675	6,083	..	568	14,173	5,886	12,802	9,711	5,293	69,191	
1927-28	52,605	..	6,007	1,650	..	10,337	70,599	13,837	7,754	..	46	14,233	5,609	12,584	12,204	5,976	72,293	
1928-29	53,766	..	5,183	1,635	..	10,962	71,546	13,647	4,456	..	18	15,236	5,615	10,140	10,336	7,997	67,444	
1929-30	48,352	..	6,158	1,808	..	8,595	64,913	14,969	5,195	..	814	16,358	5,914	11,622	9,328	5,863	70,063	
1930-31	54,767	..	8,060	1,479	..	9,332	73,633	14,877	7,975	..	213	16,300	4,083	9,180	9,383	6,585	68,601	
1931-32	47,631	..	6,182	1,516	..	9,116	64,435	14,119	8,378	..	759	15,861	5,497	9,520	10,264	8,052	72,939	
1932-33	51,000	..	7,550	1,750	..	8,910	69,210	13,480	8,275	1,500	1,975	16,521	4,715	6,360	8,325	7,860	63,471	

TABLE XVI—(continued)—Municipality of Sambhal

Year	Income						Expenditure										Total
	Octroi	Tax on houses and lands	Other taxes	Rents	Loans	Other sources	Total	Administration and collection of taxes	Public safety	Capital	Water supply and drainage	Conservancy	Hospitals and dispensaries	Public works	Public instruction	Other heads	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23	..	..	32,782	2,627	..	9,312	44,721	5,088	7,358	..	..	10,985	1,005	3,363	8,025	8,398	44,815
1923-24	..	..	31,840	2,671	..	11,162	45,673	4,957	7,514	..	..	11,061	1,480	3,940	8,031	9,020	46,103
1924-25	..	..	37,075	2,360	..	16,116	55,551	4,802	7,770	..	..	10,937	1,245	8,484	8,113	6,478	45,829
1925-26	..	..	37,447	2,551	..	11,443	51,471	4,988	7,490	..	..	10,883	8,592	15,789	8,185	5,781	56,709
1926-27	..	..	37,256	2,536	..	11,627	51,449	4,857	6,314	..	..	11,346	1,317	14,037	8,154	5,293	51,318
1927-28	..	..	61,811	2,141	..	10,276	74,263	10,178	6,752	..	..	10,904	3,479	13,976	8,486	9,992	63,787
1928-29	..	..	73,591	2,245	..	13,591	89,427	11,341	5,393	..	..	12,902	4,556	26,014	9,056	20,208	89,870
1929-30	45,577	..	13,395	2,631	..	12,318	73,971	12,296	5,618	..	..	13,060	4,399	21,532	10,166	9,090	82,164
1930-31	44,622	..	14,484	3,074	..	10,868	73,043	12,318	6,966	..	..	12,777	4,277	13,280	9,335	9,642	70,491
1931-32	38,877	..	9,857	2,466	..	10,157	61,367	11,152	6,377	..	..	12,460	3,731	9,232	9,347	7,184	59,829
1932-33	42,000	..	12,793	3,400	..	9,596	67,789	10,866	7,840	..	..	13,403	5,250	12,912	9,400	8,548	69,278







TABLE XVI—(continued)—Municipality of Chandrasei

Year	Income						Expenditure										Total	
	Octroi	Tax on houses and lands	Other taxes	Rents	Loans	Other sources	Total	Administration and collection of taxes	Public safety	Capital	Water supply and drainage		Conservancy	Hospitals and dispensaries	Public works	Public instruction		Other heads
											Maintenance							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1923-28	..	..	54,046	3,981	..	9,705	67,682	11,065	8,756	..	698	18,783	1,741	9,604	9,154	16,241	76,042	
1928-24	..	..	59,582	4,305	..	8,713	72,590	11,327	8,853	..	694	18,688	1,819	8,468	8,976	16,240	74,565	
1924-25	..	..	63,705	4,409	..	10,279	78,393	11,381	8,427	..	1,679	18,731	1,863	9,558	8,851	16,050	76,990	
1925-26	..	..	28,314	4,466	..	4	27,784	11,584	8,272	..	686	17,402	2,905	10,059	10,657	3,900	65,466	
1926-27	..	..	60,351	4,368	..	8,949	73,668	11,396	8,285	..	675	17,211	2,139	11,625	9,480	19,670	80,485	
1927-28	..	..	62,521	4,101	..	8,143	74,771	10,972	7,640	..	591	17,905	2,931	16,064	10,160	9,424	75,687	
1928-29	..	..	71,018	4,724	..	44,318	120,060	12,451	7,388	..	1,131	18,765	2,332	15,992	10,006	19,153	87,819	
1929-30	..	2261	62,818	4,532	..	414	70,070	12,324	7,366	..	754	19,360	3,230	16,607	10,509	2,876	72,526	
1930-31	..	506	63,02	8,993	..	594	68,834	12,740	9,298	..	1,758	20,274	3,288	9,254	11,384	1,446	69,442	
1931-32	..	249	31,085	8,304	..	1,281	55,919	11,084	9,277	..	1,090	19,352	948	14,418	8,558	817	65,254	
1932-33	..	..	45,669	1,861	..	723	48,158	7,728	7,820	..	552	18,531	701	6,567	7,554	1,227	45,680	

TABLE XVII—*Distribution of police for the year 1922*

Name of thana	Sub-inspectors	Head constables	Constables	Municipal police	Town police	Rural police
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Kotwali .. ..	4	12	163	..	1-8	14
Mughulpur .. ..						74
Mundha .. ..	1	1	12	..	..	126
Manpur .. ..	2	2	15	..	1-8	131
Mainather .. ..	2	1	12	..	1-10	154
Chhajlait .. ..	2	1	13	..	1-12	148
Thakurdwara .. ..	2	2	21	..	..	120
Dilari .. ..	1	1	12	..	..	150
Bilari .. ..	2	2	20	..	1-6	163
Chandausi .. ..	3	5	61	..	..	148
Bahjoi .. ..	2	1	12	..	..	136
Sambhal .. ..	3	7	86	..	..	128
Asmoli .. ..	2	1	12	..	..	134
Amroha .. ..	2	8	82	..	..	158
Didauli .. ..	2	1	12	..	..	122
Bachhraon .. ..	2	2	21	..	1-6	91
Gajraula .. ..	2	1	14	..	..	76
Hasanpur .. ..	2	2	24	..	..	108
Rehora .. ..	1	1	12	..	..	92
Total .. ..	37	51	604	..	6-50	2,273





TABLE XVII—*Distribution of police for the year 1923*

Name of thana	Sub-inspectors	Head constables	Constables	Municipal police	Town police	Rural police
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Thakurdwara ..	2	2	17	..	..	48
Dilari ..	1	1	10	..	..	74
Bilari ..	2	1	13	..	..	80
Ohandausi ..	3	3	51	..	..	75
Bahjoi ..	2	1	12	..	..	71
Sambhal ..	2	4	74	..	..	60
Asmoli ..	2	1	10	..	..	64
Amroha ..	3	3	71	..	..	75
Didauli ..	1	1	9	..	..	47
Bachhraon ..	2	3	18	..	..	50
Hasanpur ..	2	1	18	..	..	46
Gajraula ..	1	1	11	..	..	40
Rehara ..	1	1	12	..	..	35
Moradabad ..	5	11	145	..	..	46
Mundha ..	1	1	12	..	..	60
Manpur ..	2	1	15	..	..	88
Mainather ..	2	2	16	..	..	76
Ohhajlail ..	2	2	17	..	..	66
Total ..	36	40	531	..	..	1,096

TABLE XVII—*Distribution of police for the year 1924-25*

Name of thana	Sub-inspectors	Head constables	Constables	Municipal police	Town police	Rural police	Road police
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Thakurāwara ..	2	2	17	..	..	48	
Dīlari ..	1	1	10	..	..	74	
Bīlari ..	2	1	13	..	..	80	
Chandausi ..	3	3	51	..	..	75	
Bahjoi ..	2	1	12	..	..	71	
Sambhal ..	2	4	74	..	..	60	
Asmoli ..	2	1	10	..	..	64	
Amroha ..	3	3	71	..	..	75	
Dīdauli ..	1	1	9	..	..	47	
Bachhraon ..	2	3	18	..	..	43	
Hasanpur ..	2	1	18	..	..	46	
Gajraula ..	1	1	11	..	..	40	
Rehra ..	1	1	12	..	..	85	
Moradabad ..	5	11	145	..	..	46	
Mundha ..	1	1	12	..	..	60	
Manpur ..	2	1	15	..	..	83	
Mainather ..	2	2	16	..	..	76	
Chhajlait ..	2	2	17	..	..	66	
Total ..	36	40	581	..	..	1,089	







TABLE XVII—*Distribution of police for the year 1926*

Name of thana	Sub-inspectors	Head constables	Constables	Municipal police	Town police	Rural police	Road police naik
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Thakurdwara ..	1	2	16	..	..	48	
Dilari ..	1	1	10	..	..	74	
Bilari ..	2	2	14	..	..	80	
Chandausi ..	3	3	49	..	..	75	4
Bahjoi ..	2	1	12	..	..	71	
Sambhal ..	2	4	72	..	..	60	7
Asmoli ..	1	1	11	..	..	64	
Amroha ..	2	4	68	..	..	75	6
Didauli ..	1	1	10	..	..	47	
Bachhraon ..	2	2	15	..	..	43	
Hasanpur ..	2	2	18	..	..	46	
Gajraula ..	1	1	10	..	..	40	
Adampur ..	1	1	10	..	..	35	
Moradabad Kotwali.	5	7	110	..	..	9	12
Bhagatpur Tanda	2	2	15	..	..	38	
Mundha ..	1	1	10	..	..	60	
Mainather ..	1	2	16	..	..	76	
Chhajlait ..	2	2	19	..	..	66	
Mughalpur ..	1	2	35	..	..	37	3
Total ..	33	41	520	..	..	1,089	32
Confidential, etc.	13	12	111	..	..		2
Armed Police ..	1	20	171	Including Guard			19

TABLE XVII—Distribution of police for the year 1927

Name of thana	Sub-Inspectors	Head constables	Constables	Municipal Police	Town Police	Rural Police	Road Police
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kotwali .. ..	5	2	14	..	..	9	..
Mughalpur .. ..	1	1	11	..	..	37	..
Mundha .. ..	1	1	10	..	..	60	..
Bhagatpur Tanda .. ..	2	1	12	..	..	88	..
Thakurdwara .. ..	1	1	12	..	..	48	..
Dilari .. ..	1	1	10	..	..	74	..
Bilari .. ..	2	1	11	..	..	80	..
Chandausi .. ..	3	1	13	..	..	75	..
Sambhal.. ..	2	1	12	..	..	60	..
Asmoli .. ..	1	1	11	..	..	64	..
Bahjoi .. ..	2	1	12	..	..	71	..
Amroha .. ..	2	1	14	..	..	75	..
Mainather .. ..	1	1	10	..	..	76	..
Didauli .. ..	1	1	10	..	..	47	..
Chhajlait .. ..	2	1	12	..	..	66	..
Bachhraon .. ..	2	1	11	..	..	39	..
Gajraula .. ..	1	1	10	..	..	40	..
Adampur .. ..	1	1	10	..	..	35	..
Hasanpur .. ..	2	1	12	..	..	46	..
Total .. ..	33	20	217	..	..	1,085	..





TABLE XVII—*Distribution of police for the year 1928*

Name of thana	Sub-inspectors	Head constables	Constables	Municipal police	Town police	Rural police	Road police
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kotwali .. ..	5	19	110	..	..	9	..
Mughalpur .. ..	1	5	35	..	..	37	..
Mundha .. ..	1	1	10	..	..	60	..
Bhagatpur .. ..	2	2	15	..	..	83	..
Thakurdwara .. ..	1	2	16	..	..	48	..
Dilari .. ..	1	1	10	..	..	74	..
Bilari .. ..	2	2	14	..	..	80	..
Chandausi .. ..	3	7	49	..	..	75	..
Shambhal .. ..	2	11	72	..	..	60	..
Asmoli .. ..	1	1	11	..	..	64	..
Bahjoi .. ..	2	1	12	..	..	71	..
Amroha .. ..	2	10	68	..	..	75	..
Mainather .. ..	1	2	16	..	..	76	..
Didauli .. ..	1	1	10	..	..	47	..
Chhajlait .. ..	2	2	19	..	..	66	..
Hasanpur .. ..	2	2	17	..	..	46	..
Bachhraon .. ..	2	2	15	..	..	48	..
Gajraula .. ..	1	1	10	..	..	40	..
Adampur .. ..	1	1	10	..	..	35	..
Total .. ..	33	73	519	..	..	1,089	..

TABLE XVII—*Distribution of police for the year 1929-31*

Name of thana	Sub-inspectors	Constables or naiks	Constables	Municipal police	Town police	Rural police	Road police
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kotwali .. ..	9	19	110	..	..	9	..
Mughalpur .. ..	1	5	33	..	..	37	..
Mundha .. ..	1	1	10	..	..	60	..
Bhagatpura .. ..	2	2	15	..	..	83	..
Thakurdwara .. ..	1	1	12	..	..	48	..
Dilari .. ..	1	1	10	..	..	74	..
Bilari .. ..	2	2	14	..	..	80	..
Chandausi .. ..	3	7	49	..	..	75	..
Sambhal .. ..	2	11	72	..	..	60	..
Asmoli .. ..	1	1	11	..	..	64	..
Bahjoi .. ..	2	1	12	..	..	71	..
Amroha .. ..	2	10	68	..	..	75	..
Mainather .. ..	1	2	16	..	..	76	..
Didauli .. ..	1	1	10	..	..	47	..
Chhajlait .. ..	2	2	19	..	..	66	..
Hasanpur .. ..	2	2	17	..	..	46	..
Bachhraon .. ..	2	3	19	..	..	43	..
Gajraula .. ..	1	1	10	..	..	40	..
Adampur .. ..	1	1	10	..	..	35	..
Total .. ..	33	73	519	..	..	1,089	..







TABLE XVIII—*Education*

Year	Total			Secondary education			Primary education		
	Schools and Colleges	Scholars		Schools	Scholars		Schools	Scholars	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1922-23	317	14,466	1,702	14	864	355	303	13,602	1,347
1923-24	371	15,742	1,733	15	661	388	356	14,881	1,345
1924-25	377	16,054	1,776	15	981	419	362	15,073	1,357
1925-26	459	18,285	3,204	20	1,012	866	439	17,273	2,333
1926-27	463	18,957	3,298	21	1,113	853	442	17,844	2,445
1927-28	507	20,607	3,020	23	1,227	883	484	1,9380	2,137
1928-29	557	24,791	3,288	22	1,428	760	535	233,63	2,528
1929-30	559	31,890	4,081	35	4,965	1,339	524	26,925	2,742
1930-31	551	31,968	4,626	37	5,228	1,493	514	26,740	3,133
1931-32	536	32,074	4,765	39	5,755	1,581	497	26,319	3,184

ROADS				1930-31		
<i>First class roads metalled, bridged and drained throughout under the control of District Board during 1930-31</i>				M.	F.	Ft.
1.	Moradabad-Naini Tal Road	..	..	16	4	528
2.	Moradabad-Chandausi Road	..	..	23	6	0
3.	Bilari-feeder Road	..	..	1	1	590
4.	Moradabad-Sambhal Road	..	..	20	6	145
5.	Sambhal-Chandausi Road	..	..	0	3	111
6.	Mughalpur-railway feeder Road	..	..	0	1	330
7.	Kanth-Railway feeder Road	..	..	0	6	433
8.	Gajraula-Dhanaura Road	..	..	8	3	240
9.	Dhanaura-Railway feeder Road	..	..	0	2	146
10.	Bachhraon Road	..	..	0	6	174
11.	Gajraula-Hasanpur Road	..	..	8	1	100
12.	Joya-Amroha Road	..	..	4	1	90
13.	Amroha-Railway feeder Road	..	..	0	3	70
14.	Moradabad-Bijnor Road	..	..	1	5	155
15.	Moradabad-Naini Tal station portion Road	..	..	1	3	220
16.	Jargaon feeder Road	..	..	1	0	0
17.	Chandausi-Kaithal Road	..	..	0	4	0
18.	Bahjoi railway feeder Road	..	..	0	6	0
19.	Mughalpur station Road	..	..	1	0	0
20.	Road between Kanth and station	..	..	0	4	0
21.	Gajraula Station Road	..	..	0	4	0
22.	Bachhraon Station Road	..	..	0	4	0
23.	Road inside Naraoli	..	..	0	2	0
24.	Janatia Road inside abadi	..	..	0	2	0
25.	Umrí Road inside abadi	..	..	0	4	0
26.	Naugawinsdat Road	..	..	0	4	0
27.	Pipalsana Road inside abadi	..	..	0	4	0
Total				95	6	32





ROADS				1930-31		
				Miles.		
<i>Selected II class roads allowed by standard 310 miles under the control of the District Board during 1930-31 unmetalled roads)</i>						
1.	Bilari-Seondara-Asafpur with branches to Reeth	..	..	17	0	0
2.	Chandausi-Seondara Road	..	..	10	0	0
3.	Chandausi-Anupshahr	..	..	18	0	0
4.	Chandausi Bisauli	..	..	1½	0	0
5.	Sambhal-Bahjoi-Islamnagar	..	..	20½	0	0
6.	Sambhal-Joya (Amroha)	..	..	17	0	0
7.	Sambhal-Anupshahr	..	..	13½	0	0
8.	Sambhal-Hasanpur	..	..	19	0	0
9.	Hasanpur-Rebra	..	..	15	0	0
10.	Tigri-Kankather	..	..	3	0	0
11.	Bachhraon feeder Road	..	..	2	0	0
12.	Sherpur-Dhanaura-Amroha	..	..	22	0	0
13.	Amroha Chandpur	..	..	10	0	0
14.	Amroha-Umri-Kanth	..	..	15	0	0
15.	Hasanpur-Rajabpur-Amroha	..	..	11	0	0
16.	Moradabad Bijoor	..	..	23	0	0
17.	Mughalpur Bilari	..	..	8	0	0
18.	Sirswan (Naini Road) Bhojpur-Thakurdwara	..	..	21	3	0
19.	Thakurdwara-Surajannagar	..	..	11	0	0
20.	Do. Kashipur	..	..	2	0	0
21.	Do. ..	..	..	13	0	0
22.	Do. Jaspur	..	..	3	0	0
23.	Do. Burhanpur	..	..	5	0	0
24.	Naini Tal Road unmetalled	..	..	4	0	0
25.	Sambhal-Chandausi	..	..	16½	0	0
26.	Chandausi-Islamnagar	..	..	4	0	0
Total				310	0	0
<i>Selected III class roads mileage allowed by standard 145 miles under the control of the District Board during 1930-31</i>						
1.	Sirsi-Bilari	..	..	10	0	0
2.	Hasanpur-Tigri	..	..	1½	0	0
3.	Thakurdwara Dilari	..	..	12	0	0
4.	Chhailant-Kanth	..	..	5	0	0
5.	Hasanpur-Puth	..	..	6	0	0
6.	Kanth-Najibabad	..	..	3½	0	0
7.	Hakimpur-railway feeder Road	..	..	1	0	0
8.	Darhyal-Kashipur	..	..	2	0	0
9.	Amroha-Paghara	..	..	13	0	0
10.	Gajraula-Jaspura	..	..	3	0	0
11.	Dhanaura Chandpur	..	..	4	0	0
12.	Rajhera-Hasanpur via Dhabars and Sondhan	..	..	20	0	0
13.	Chandausi-Sambhal	..	..	12	0	0
14.	Surjannagar Dilari	..	..	15	0	0
15.	Moradabad-Kanth via Mughalpur	..	..	10	0	0
16.	Hasanpur Amroha	..	..	6	0	0
17.	Bachhraon-Sherpur	..	..	6	0	0
18.	Rehra-Sirsa Serai via Pohrara	..	..	5½	0	0
Total				145	0	0

## Length of Provincial roads in Moradabad District

Name of roads	1922-28			1929-30			1931			Remarks
	M.	Fur.	Ft.	M.	Fur.	Ft.	M.	Fur.	Ft.	
Meerut Bareilly Road ..	* †52	7	510	*52	4	510	*52	4	510	*Excluding a length of 3 furlongs 305 feet being the combined road and railway bridge over the Ramganga maintained by the railway authorities.
Gajraula Railway feeder Road ..	..	1	454	..	1	454	.	1	454	
Mundha Pande Railway feeder Road	..	1	112	..	1	112	..	1	112	†Including 8 furlongs of metalled roadway in the Ganges River bed transferred to Meerut District for maintenance since the year 1929
Shakarpur Inspection House approach Road.	%	5	50	†	5	50	†	..	..	‡Relinquished on the abolition of the Shakarpur Inspection House and it being sold since the year 1931.
Intra-Municipal (Station) road at Moradabad.	5	..	310	5	..	310	5	.	310	
Total ..	59	..	116	58	5	116	58	..	66	







*List of Ferries from 1922-26*

Name of river	Ferry	Village	Tahsil	Management	Income				
					1922	1923	1924	1925	1926
Ganges	Garhmukteshar	Tigri	Hasanpur	Public Works Department, District Board	Rs. 1,800	Rs. 1,650	Rs. 3,216	Rs. 7,934	Rs. ..
Do.	Sherpur	Sherpur	Do.	..	450	451	600	700	750
Do.	Puth	Puth	Do.	..	1,300	1,025	1,125	700	800
Do.	Ahar	Ahar	Do.	..	1,150	1 102	1,210	715	950
Do.	Basai	Basai	Do.	..	1,150	855	1,075	1,250	1,350
Do.	Farida	Biharipur	Do.	..	1,650	1,402	1,500	1,700	1,750
Ramganga	Daulatpur	Daulatpur Tigri	Thakurdwara	..	625	450	250	475	475
Do.	Mughalpur	Mughalpur	Moradabad	..	1,400	1,275	1,150	1,310	800
Do.	Jami-Masjid..	Moradabad	Do.	..	8,500	10,300	10,500	11,000	10,200
Kosi..	Darhial	Darhial	Do.	..	2,000	2,400	2,200	2,600	2,400

List of Ferries for 1927-29

River	Ferry	Village	Tahsil	Management	Income		
					1927	1928	1929
Ram Ganga ..	Ram Ganga Moradabad.	Moradabad City	Moradabad	District Board	Rs. 10,200	Rs. 9,900	Rs. 9,700
Ditto	Daulatpur Tigri ..	Mustafabad	Thakurdwara	Ditto	475	175	175
Ditto	Mughalpur ..	Mughalpur	Moradabad	Ditto	800	800	1,800
Kosi	Darhyal ..	Darhyal	Ditto	Ditto	2,400	2,350	2,000
Ganges	Sherpur ..	Sherpur near Bharta-wala,	Hasanpur	Ditto	750	650	625
Ditto	Puth ..	Puth ..	Ditto	Ditto	800	925	1,200
Ditto	Ahar ..	Near Pohrata	Ditto	Ditto	950	950	1,250
Ditto	Basai ..	Near Bhagwanpur	Ditto	Ditto	1,350	1,350	1,350
Ditto	Farida ..	Farida ..	Ditto	Ditto	1,750	1,700	1,400
Ram Ganga ..	Ram Sarai ..	Amroha ..	Amroha	Ditto	..	125	100





*List of Ferries for 1930-31*

Name of river	Ferry	Village	Tahsil	Management	Income		
					1930	1931	1932
					Rs	Rs	Rs
Ram Ganga .	Mughalpur	..	Mughalpur	.	1,325	1 325	800
Ditto ..	Moradabad	..	Moradabad	.	9,000	9,850	7,300
Ditto .	Daulatpur Tigr	..	Mustafabad	.	185	185	185
Kosi .	Darhyal	.	Darhyal	.	1,825	1,675	1 875
Ganges .	Sherpur	.	Sherpur	.	560	500	500
Ditto .	Puth	..	Puth, district Meerut	.	1,150	1,175	1,325
Ditto .	Ahar .	.	Ahar, dist Eulandshahr	.	700	700	1,125
Ditto .	Basai .	.	Basai ditto	.	700	925	1 150
Ditto .	Farida	..	Farida ditto	.	1,850	1,950	1,375
Ram Ganga .	Ram—Sara	..	Ram—Sara	..	25	65	130

## List of post offices, district Moradabad for the year 1931

Tahsil	Locality	Class of office
Moradabad	Moradabad . . .	Head Office.
	Daribapan . . .	Sub-office
	Mandi Naj . . .	Ditto
	Meston Ganj . . .	Ditto.
	Moradabad City . . .	Ditto
	Moradabad Railway . . .	Ditto.
	Nai Basti . . .	Ditto.
	Nawab Pura . . .	Ditto
	Aghwanpur . . .	Branch office
	Darhiyal . . .	Ditto.
	Kathihar . . .	Ditto.
	Manpur . . .	Ditto.
	Mughalpur . . .	Ditto.
	Mundha . . .	Ditto.
Amroha	Pipalsana . . .	Ditto.
	Pirghaib . . .	Ditto
	Sarkhera Khas . . .	Ditto.
	Amroha . . .	Sub-office
	Kanth . . .	Ditto.
	Amroha Bazar . . .	Branch office.
	Chhajlani . . .	Ditto
	Didauli . . .	Ditto.
	Gathi Salempur . . .	Ditto.
	Nawgawan . . .	Ditto.
Hasanpur	Pakhara . . .	Ditto.
	Rajapur . . .	Ditto.
	Umri . . .	Ditto
	Hasanpur . . .	Sub-office.
	Bachhrai . . .	Ditto.
	Dhansura . . .	Ditto.
Sambhal	Gajraula . . .	Branch office
	Rahera . . .	Ditto.
	Tigri . . .	Ditto.
	Ujhari . . .	Ditto.
	Sambhal . . .	Sub-office.
Bilari	Sari Tarin . . .	Ditto.
	Bahjoi . . .	Ditto.
	Asmoli . . .	Branch office
	Miyan Sarai . . .	Ditto.
	Sirsi . . .	Ditto
	Bilari . . .	Sub-office
Thakurdwara	Ohandausi . . .	Ditto
	Kundarki . . .	Branch office.
	Mahmudpur . . .	Ditto.
	Narauli . . .	Ditto.
	Syaundara . . .	Ditto.
Thakurdwara	Thakurdwara . . .	Sub office
	Dilari . . .	Branch office
	Surjannagar . . .	Ditto







## LIST OF MARKETS 1931.

Tahsil	Locality	Days on which held
Moradabad	Aghwanpur ..	Monday, Friday, Sunday.
	Fakbara ..	Wednesday, Tuesday
	Gataura ..	Thursday.
	Mundha Panday	Monday, Friday
	Bhojpur ..	Sunday
	Pipalsana ..	Wednesday.
	Dachhal ..	Sunday
	Pipli Naik ..	Wednesday.
	Dolpur Bamaina ..	Monday
	Bhatgawin ..	Saturday.
	Dhatura Megha Nagla ..	Wednesday.
	Malwarah alias Manpur ..	Tuesday.
	Nekpur ..	Friday.
	Burhanpur ..	Sunday.
	Sarkara Khas ..	Saturday and Wednesday
	Mandia ..	Monday.
	Dalpatpur ..	Tuesday.
	Gadhi ..	Friday
	Khai Khara ..	Thursday.
	Moradabad ..	Wednesday, Saturday, Sunday and Friday.
Sambhal	Tonda ..	Thursday.
	Muhammadpur Wawal ..	Friday.
	Nagalia Baliu ..	Tuesday
	Aurangpur Silehta ..	Sunday.
	Rajpur ..	Tuesday.
	Bisau ..	Saturday.
	Kisoli ..	Friday
	Panwasa ..	Thursday
	Maukatehr ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
	Fatehpur Shamshoi ..	Sunday
	Majhola ..	Thursday
	Sambhal Mohammad Mian Sarai ..	Monday
	Mannota ..	Do.
	Shahbaspore Kalan ..	Do
	Milak Ganjnee ..	Do
	Rawan Buzurg ..	Tuesday.
	Paryawli ..	Do
	Kakroli ..	Do
	Akhwandpore-Kafoorpur ..	Do
	Madhwli Rasulpore ..	Wednesday.
	Satoopora ..	Do.
	Fatehpore Abbo ..	Do
	Sambhal Moh, Mian Sarai ..	Thursday
	Racheta ..	Do
	Haqadpore Bhatpore ..	Do
	Garwara ..	Friday.
	Asmoli ..	Saturday.
	Babukhera ..	Do
	Darapore ..	Sunday.
	Obr ..	Do.

## List of Markets, 1931—(continued)

Tahsil	Locality	Days on which held
Sambhal ..	Peelee ..	Sunday
	Bhainscra . ..	Monday.
	Hafizpur ..	Do.
	Hartala .	Do
	Barahee . .	Tuesday.
	Khaspore .	Do.
	Mandhan .	Thursday
	Shahpore near Sote .	Do
	Sirsi .	Wednesday, Saturday, Monday and Friday
	Sandali . .	Saturday
	Hazarat-Nagar Ghadi .	Tuesday, Thursday, Saturday
	Malpore . .	Thursday
	Gumsani ..	Do
	Sheurajpore ..	Do.
	Kamalpore . .	Saturday.
	Thati . .	Sunday and Friday.
	Sundban Mohamedpur .	Tuesday.
	Bharthal Sirsi . .	Monday.
	Sara Tarin . .	Saturday, Wednesday (Sunday Cattle Market).





*List of Markets, 1931—(continued)*

Tahsil	Locality	Days on which held
Amroha	Patal Khalsa .	Friday
	Rajapur .	Saturday.
	Manak Juri .	Thursday.
	Kailsa .	Sunday
	Phulpur Adalpur	Monday
	Haryana .	Thursday.
	Nawara-ala-Yarpur	Sunday
	Changari ..	Do.
	Didauli .	Monday
	Fatshapur Bishnoi	Thursday.
	Kala Khera .	Do
	Qasampur Jat .	Tuesday
	Ditto .	Sunday
	Kanth ..	Monday
	Umri Kalan .	Tuesday
	Ohhaleit .	Friday
	Rawana ..	Tuesday.
	Manpur Muzzafarpur	Saturday.
	Ohhalepur II.	Wednesday.
	Salampur Khas	Thursday.
	Garhi .	Saturday
Hasanpur	Amroha Moh Bisawanganj	Wednesday, Saturday.
	Nawgawan Sadat	Ditto.
	Milak Nail Bakri .	Monday.
	Jamna Khas .	Friday.
	Ratanpur .	Sunday.
	Koral .	Thursday.
	Khatapur	Sunday
	Sadarpur Matlabpur	Friday
	Qasba Hasanpore ..	Thursday
	Said Nagli .	Friday.
	Ujhari .	Wednesday
	Dhakka .	Saturday
	Jihal ..	Monday.
	Burauli .	Do
	Powrarha .	Do
	Jaitaule ..	Tuesday
	Bahera ..	Wednesday.
	Dhabarsi ..	Thursday.
	Adampur .	Friday
	Rehra .	Saturday.
	Sirsa Kalan ..	Do
Kankather	Gangesri .	Sunday
	Bachhraon .	Monday
	Dhanaura .	Tuesday
	Khuchala Kalan	Saturday.
	Gajroula .	Friday.
	Tigri .	Monday.
	Salampur Gushain	Wednesday.
	Mahesra .	Do.
	Kankather ..	Tuesday.

List of Markets, 1931 - (concluded)

Tahsil	Locality	Days on which held
Thakurdwara	Thakurdwara .	Monday and Friday.
	Sharif Nagar ..	Saturday.
	Surjannagar .	Sunday
	Dilari .	Thursday and Sunday
Bilari	Kundarki ..	Wednesday and Saturday
	Bilari .	Tuesday and Friday.
	Mahmoodpur Mafi	Sunday and Thursday.
	Hatipur Chitto	Sunday
	Taharpur .	Tuesday
	Mainnather .	Saturday
	Gurer .	Friday
	Narauda	Monday.
	Ratanpur Kalan	Wednesday and Saturday
	Jagania	Wednesday
	Asalatnagar Quliypur	Do.
	Mahammud Sadiqpur	Sunday.
	Jargaon .	Tuesday and Friday.
	Thaonla .	Saturday and Wednesday.
	Akrauli .	Saturday
	Budhnagar Khandua	Friday
	Kaithal .	Thursday.
	Behta Saho .	Saturday.
	Janita ..	Thursday and Sunday
	Ohandousi ..	Tuesday and Saturday
	Mundia Khera	Tuesday and Friday
	Balkaranpur .	Wednesday.
	Sarai Julapuri ..	Friday
	Sihari Mala ..	Monday
	Fatehgarh .	Saturday
	Nansna Seondara	Tuesday.
	Mangopura ..	Wednesday.
	Bagrana .	Monday.
	Reeth .	Monday and Friday
	Rustamnagar Sahaspur	Sunday and Thursday
	Seondara ..	Ditto
	Mankoola ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Bachota Qazi ..	Tuesday.







## LIST OF FAIRS, 1931

Tahsil	Locality	Name of fair	Date on which held	Approximate attendance
Moradabad	Sarkara Khas ..	Moharram	10th of Moherram	350
		Chhari	Mah, Bhadon Kunwar	200
	Debpura .	Naumi	Bhadon Naumi	250
	Shiampur Hadipur.	Do	Ditto	125
	Sardarnagar .	Do.	Ditto	125
	Kaukar Kheira.	Do.	In the beginning of Bhadon	150
	Ditto .	Do.	In the end of Bhadon.	125
	Padli Bazi. .	Do	In the beginning of Bhadon	100
	Udho Nagli	Do.	Ditto	100
	Parbatpur' .	Do	In the end of Bhadon.	75
	Pasiapura .	Do.	In the month of Bhadon	75
	Ohandupur Si-kampur.	Do	Ditto	150
		Ram Lila	In the month of Kunwar	200
	Darhial .	Naumi	In the month of Bhadon	100
		Moharram	10th Moharram	300
		Chehlum	In the end of Moharram month	100
	Sarsawan .	Naumi	In the month of Bhadon	100
	Harchand	Chhari	Ditto	100
	Pipli Naik	Naumi	Ditto	200
	Niwarkhas ..	Sheoratri	Phagun .	700
	Mandia .	Dasehra	Jeth .	150
	Malukpur .	Puranmashi	Katik .	150
	Pakpabara .	Chhari	Bhadon .	400
	Bhakka	Ram Lila	Kunwar	10,000
	Lodhi Ghur	Chaiti Amawash	Chet .	70
	Jawabar Nagar			
	Umri .	Chhari	Bhadon .	15
	Lankri Fazalpur.	Do	Do .	200
	Dharsee .	Do	Do .	500
	Harthala .	Do	Do ..	400
	Mukarabpur .	Uis Shah Bulagi	.	500
	Mundba Pandey	Dasehra	Kuar .	400
	Chak Faiz	Chhari	Bhadon .	125
	Ullahpur.			
	Bhojpur Asa .	Mela Sri Deo .	Chait ..	1,000
	Deolari .	Chhari	Bhadon ..	200
	Bhoman Ther..	Do.	Sawan .	70
	Rasulpur Sanwati.	Do.	Bhadon .	70
	Pipalsana .	Moharram ..	Moharram-Safar .	3,500
		Chehlum	Safar ..	3,000
	Sirsa Inayatpur	Chhari	..	
		Zahir Diwan ..	Bhadon ..	200
	Manpur			
	Narainpur.	Chhari	Do. .	3,570

## List of Fairs held in tahsil Sambhal 1931

Tahsil	Locality	Name of fair	Date on which held	Approximate attendance
Sambhal	Bahjoi ..	Ram Lila .	Last week of Kuar .	2,500
	Sadat Bari	Sheoratri	18th of Phagun .	1,400
	Raipur .	Do. .	Ditto .	300
	Panwasa	Ohharyan	Sawan . .	400
	Tharsajai Singh	Do. .	Do .. ..	200
	Asmoli .	Bhurto .	Twice in the year in the middle of Magh and Bhadon	1,000
	Rustampur Niawli	Ohhari	On the Puraumashi of Bhadon	500
	Shahbazpur Khurd	Dhaja .	2nd day of Chait ..	1,000
	Dhak Shaheed Gumsani	Sheoratri .	In the month of Phagun	7,000
	Raza Bhur	Ohharyan .	Sawan .	4,000
	Alawi Sarai .	Ram Lila ..	Kuar .	15,000
	Hazratnagar Garhi.	Ditto .	Do ..	1,000
	Kasimpur .	Ohhari .	Bhadon .. .	500
	Sirsi ..	Hajum Jumma.	Friday .	400
	Shahbazpur Sura Nagla	Neza .	End of March	1,200
	Khaspore .	Janam Ashtmi.	Bhadon ..	250
	Hayatnagar .	Ram Lila	In the month of Kuar	6 000
	Do .	Uias ..	In the month of Rajab	3,000
	Sarai Tarin .	Chhari .	In the month of Sawan	1,000
	Do. .	Phaldol .	Chait and Bhadon	500
	Do .	Uras .	In the month of Jamadi-ul San	4,000
	Majahadpur ..	Naumi ..	Chait ..	200
	Sahawali .	Dhaja	Do .	250
	Gangeta .	Shivratri	Phagun .	400
	Kuwalpore Sarai	Pheri .	Kartik . .	2,000
	Badaon Darwaza	Do. .	Do . .	4,000
	Gandipara .	Bhan Ganga-ashnan	Do. .	500





*List of Fairs in tahsil Amroha, 1931-32*

Tahsil	Locality	Name of fair	Date on which held	Approximate attendance
Amroha	Rajabpur ..	Shiv Teras .	Sheoratri last week of February	2,000
	Do.	Uras .	After one month of the 10th Moharram	400
	Raghunathpur .	Shiv Teras .	Sheoratri	1,000
	Purampur	Nuza .	On first Tuesday after Holi	2,500
	Do	Tajai-ka-mela	In the month of Sawan	300
	Joya	Chharyon ka mela	Ditto	50
	Husampur Mazra	Ditto .	Ditto	500
	Manak Jui	Ditto	On the 5th of Bhadon (August)	500
	Phulpur Adampur	Ditto	On 1d festival in the month of Bhadon (August).	100
	Kanpura	Ide ka mela .	Ditto	500
	Changeri	Chharyon ka mela	Ditto	100
	Rampur Ghana	Ditto	Ditto	100
	Masaudpur	Ditto	Ditto	125
	Goupalpur Natha Nagla	Ditto .	Ditto	400
	Dudali	Ditto	Ditto	125
	Fatehpur Bishnoi	Ditto .	On 6th of Sawan (July)	300
	Kala Khera	Ditto .	Bhadon .	2,000
	Painti	Ditto .	Do .	280
	Deorhi	Ditto .	Do .	150
	Wauspur Kalan	Shiv Teras	On Sheoratri	200
	Nazrana	Chhari	Bhadon .	500
	Kanth	Ram Lila	Dashera .	3,000
	Behlolpur	Shive Chodas .	Shivaratri	1,000
	Amroha mohalla	Neza	15th March	400
	Cheora			
	Amroha, mohalla Chille	Gaurwin Sharif	3rd July .	600
	Amroha, mohalla Danishmandan	Beraq .	15th-16th June	100
	Amroha mohalla Bazar Kalan	Chhari .	24th July .	100
	Amroha, mohalla Ahmad Nagar	Do. .	25th July	100
	Amroha, moh. H. Bazar Jai	Do	26th July .	100
	Amroha, mohalla Nazian	Do	27th July .	125
	Amroha, mohalla Guzzi	Do .	28th July	150
	Amroha, mohalla Kuan Baika	Do	29th July	1,000
	Amroha, mohalla Phool Bagh	Do. .	30th July .	200
	Ditto	Do .	31st July	300
	Ditto .	Do	1st August	200
	Ditto .	Do	2nd August	200

*List of Fairs in tahsil Amroha, 1931*

Tahsil	Locality	Name of Fair	Date on which held	Approximate attendance
Amroha—(concluded)	Amroha mohalla Kucha Khatriyan	Ram Lila .	12th September to 22nd September.	800
	Amroha, mohalla out of the town	Do	23rd September to 30th	8,000
	Kubi	Chharyon .	12th January	600
	Gajasthal	Sheoratri	32nd February	500
	Koral	Do. .	Ditto	100
	Bhara Bharatpur	Do	Ditto	100
	Jamna Khas	Chharyon	29th August	400
	Milak Kail Bakri	Do	23rd August	800
	Dasera Tega	Ram Lila	24th to 28 h September	200







*List of Fairs in tahsil Hasanpur, 1931*

Tahsil	Locality	Name of fair	Date on which held	Approximate attendance
Hasanpur	Sirsa Kalan .	Katik Ganges fair	Full moon in the month of Katik	3,000
	Tigri	Ditto .	Ditto .	70,000
	Gajrawla .	Laltapur	On each Tuesday in the month of Chait and the first Tuesday in the month of Baisakh	1,500
	Bijola	Burah Babu .	On the ending Doyaj in the month of Mah and Bhadon	500
	Bhanora	Ohharion ka mela	Sawan 5th .	1,400
	Bachhraon	Ditto .	Sawan 7th .	1,000
	Dhanora	Burah Babu .	Bhadon 2nd .	1,200
	Do ..	Dasehra .	Kunar 8rd to 10th .	8,000
	Chuchela Kalan	Ohharion ka mela	Bhadon 7th .	600
	Urs Oghat Shah at Bachhraon.	Urs Oghat Shah	On the day following Holi	800

## List of Fairs held in tahsil Bilari, 1931

Tahsil	Locality	Name of fair	Date on which held	Approximate attendance
Bilari	Gurer .	Saluno .	Bhadon Sudi Puran-mashi.	500
	Ratanpur Kalan	Janamashtmi .	Bhadon Sudi Ashtmi	2,000
	Haryana ..	Moharram .	10th of Moharram ..	500
	Kundarkhi .	Do .	Ditto .	6,000
	Do	Janam Ashtmi.	Bhadon Badi Duadshi	200
	Do	Ohharan .	Savan Sudi Dasmi .	2,000
	Bachal Bhoor .	Do ..	Savan Sudi Naumi	2,500
	Bilari	Moharram .	10th Moharram .	5,000
	Do.	Janam Ashtmi.	Bhadon Sudi Ikadshi	2,000
	Mugarrabpur .	Shive Teras	Phagun Badi Teras ..	1,000
	Thaonia .	Naiza	Chait Badi Ashtmi	500
	Narauli .	Ram Lila .	Kuar Sudi Dashmi ..	500
	Dhatara ..	Shive Teras .	Phagun Badi Teras ..	50
	Sarthal .	Janam Ashtmi.	Bhadon Badi Ashtmi .	100
	Gumthal	Chari Zahar Peer	Savan Sudi Funchmi	200
	Maula Garh San-rasi	Shive Teras .	Phagun Badi Teras ..	200
	Ata .	Do. ..	Ditto .	200
	Gangadaspur .	Chari Zahar Peer	Savan Sudi Naumi .	250
	Saidpur .	Mela Ramnaumi	Chait Sudi Naumi .	1,000
	Jenata .	Urs Moozzam Shah	Month of Shaban .	500
	Chandausi	Ram Lila .	Kuar Sudi Dashmi .	2,000
	Chaura	Tihabdi .	Chait Badi Doya .	1,800
	Do	Ohhari	Savan Sudi Dashmi	200
	Hajipur	Do .	{ Savan Badi Dashmi.. Savan Sudi Dashmi . }	{ 180 }
	Berni .	Shive Teras .	Phagun Badi Teras ..	1,000
	Gursari .	Saluno	Savan Sudi Puranmasa	250





*List of Fairs held in tahsil Bilari, 1931*

Tahsil	Locality	Name of fair	Date on which held	Approximate attendance
Bilari—(continued)	Fathegarh .	Shive Teras	Phagun Badi Teras .	1,000
	Lalpur Chanderi	Ohhari	Bhadon Sudi Parwa .	250
	Jahangirpur .	Do .	Savan Sudi Duadashi	20
	Pipli Chaok ..	Shive Teras	Phagun Badi Teras .	50
	Rustamnagar	Raw Lila	Kuar Sudi Ekadashi ..	6,000
	Sahaspur	Moharram .	10th Moharram .	5,000
	Do	Ohhari .	Savan Sudi Panchmi ..	600
	Samathal ..	Do ..	Bhadon Badi Naumi.	125
	Do ..	Shive Teras .	Phagun Badi Teras .	250
	Malhpur Sighari	Ohhari	Savan Sudi Purnamashi	225
	Faizullahpur ..	Do. .	Savan Sudi Teej ..	100
	Bhagatpur Pal	Do ..	Savan Sudi Ikadshi .	100
	Mundi Khera ..	Do .	Savan Sudi Naumi .	100
	Mundi Khera.	Do. .	Bhadon Badi Ikadashi	100
	Deora Khas ..	Do	Savan Sudi Naumi ..	200
	Seondara .	Do ..	Savan Sudi Teej	900
	Do	Moharram .	10th of Moharram ..	400
	Nagla Furba .	Do .	Ditto	200
	Navada Mazra	Do .	Ditto .	400
	Rajthal	Mandir Devi	Badi of every month on Sunday except the month of Savan, Bhadon, Kuar, Pocs and Mah	100
	Ramnagar Gangpur.			
	Ditto .	Ohhari	Asarh Sudi Purnamashi	500
	Sisauna .	Moharram	10th of Moharram ..	150
	Beri Khera	Jat Baghya wali Devi.	Chait on every Tuesday	200
	Ganeshpur Mazra	Janam Ashtmi.	Bhadon Badi Ashtmi	5,000
	Mohammadnagar Qasba	Shive Teras ..	Phagun Badi Teras .	1,500
	Ditto ..			

## List of monuments protected under Act VII of 1904

Serial number	Name and description of monuments	District	Locality
1	A large mound—the site of an ancient temple where life-sized statues and dressed stones have been discovered.	Moradabad.	Bherabharatpur
2	A large mound occupying 17 bighas 11 biswas of land.		Village Karawar in Bilari Pargana on the way between Bilari Seondara.
3	A mound measuring 1,200' long by 1,000' wide.	..	Sarthal Khera, six miles south-west of Bilari
4	Gumthal Khera and ancient mound measuring 1,600' × 1,000'.	..	Gumthal Khera, two miles to south-east of Sarthal Khera
5	A khera or mound in the village reputed to be the ruins of a palace of Raja Vena	..	Berni
6	Amarapati Khera situated on the right bank of the Sot river near the village of Alipur.	..	Village Alipur.
7	Chandreswar Khera about a mile to the west of Amarapati Khera	.	Ditto.
8	Firozpur Fort ..	.	Field no 145 of mauza Firozpur, pargana and tahsil Sambhal.
9	Baoli called Bah-ka-Kuan	.	Amroha, 19 miles north-west of Moradabad
10	Jama Masjid .	.	Sambhal.
11	European Cemetery .	..	Moradabad with an area of 2.53 acres.
12	Sondan Mohammadpur .	..	Sambhal.







## LIST OF SCHOOLS, 1931

Tahsil	Name of school	Class of school	Average attendance
Moradabad	Moradabad . . .	Town School . . .	157
	Mathana . . .	Upper Primary School . . .	37
	Munda Pandey . . .	Ditto . . .	61
	Papatpura . . .	Ditto . . .	38
	Jaitpura Bisala . . .	Ditto . . .	48
	Udmawala . . .	Ditto . . .	40
	Pepli Nayak . . .	Ditto . . .	44
	Chandpur . . .	Ditto . . .	26
	Chandupura . . .	Ditto . . .	40
	Darhyal . . .	Ditto . . .	54
	Roanda . . .	Ditto . . .	68
	Qazipura . . .	Ditto . . .	35
	Got . . .	Ditto . . .	43
	Gordhanpur . . .	Ditto . . .	37
	Gataura . . .	Ditto . . .	38
	Niwar Khas . . .	Ditto . . .	41
	Kher Khata . . .	Ditto . . .	41
	Samda Chatarbhoy . . .	Ditto . . .	40
	Kankar Khera . . .	Ditto . . .	42
	Boojpur Asa . . .	Ditto . . .	34
	Sarkara Khas . . .	Ditto . . .	61
	Rustampur Bharmar . . .	Ditto . . .	45
	Sikandarpur Fatti . . .	Ditto . . .	16
	Lankri . . .	Ditto . . .	41
	Maccharya . . .	Ditto . . .	30
	Bhojpur . . .	Ditto . . .	37
	Mughalpur . . .	Ditto . . .	76
	Pakbara . . .	Ditto . . .	68
	Khabaria Bhoor . . .	Lower Primary . . .	38
	Satti Khera . . .	Ditto . . .	18
	Bhagatpur Tanda . . .	Ditto . . .	22
	Paseapura . . .	Ditto . . .	18
	Padeat Nagli . . .	Ditto . . .	26
	Deolari . . .	Ditto . . .	20
	Ramnagar Latipur . . .	Ditto . . .	24
	Goonsa Nagla . . .	Ditto . . .	13
	Kar Khera . . .	Ditto . . .	16
	Hirda Nazarpur . . .	Ditto . . .	25
	Sheopuri . . .	Ditto . . .	26
	Saraskhera . . .	Ditto . . .	33
	Shahpur Tigri . . .	Ditto . . .	27
	Sakto Nagla . . .	Islamia Lower Primary . . .	21
	Malak Jhandawali . . .	Ditto . . .	24
	Ganematnagar Islamia . . .	Lower Primary . . .	16
	Mohabbatpur . . .	Ditto . . .	21
	Mughalpur Islamia . . .	Ditto . . .	28
	Lodhipur . . .	Depressed classes . . .	19
	Bebi Fura . . .	Ditto . . .	19
	Nurpur . . .	Ditto . . .	20
	Hashampur . . .	Aided . . .	18
	Beerpur Baryar . . .	Do . . .	65
	Rani Nagal . . .	Do . . .	15
	Muqarrabpur . . .	Do . . .	20

List of Schools, 1931—(continued)

Tahsil	Name of school	Class of school	Average attendance
Moradabad—(continued)	Harthala	Aided	18
	Pipalsana	Aided Maktab	33
	Bhagatpur Tanda	Ditto	21
	Madnapur	Ditto	21
	Burhi Darhyal	Ditto	21
	Mundea	Ditto	1
	Laluwala	Ditto	2
	Bhagatpur Tanda	Lower Primary	2
	Katghar East	Primary	87
	Katghar West	Do	75
	Mughlpura	Do	44
	Pirghaib	Do	102
	Faizgunj	Do	72
	Qanungoyan	Do	72
	Mufti Tola	Do	66
	Gujrti	Do	84
	Kath Darwaza	Do	85
	Lalbagh	Do	62
	Kisraul East	Do	129
	Nawabpura	Do	108
	Dindarpura	Do	89
	Lohagarh	Do	141
	Katra Puranjat	Do	95
	Gunj	Do	135
	Dang	Do	92
	Nai Basti	Do	70
	Maupur	Do	96
	Kisraul West	Do	118
	Asalatpura	Do	97
	Shidi Sarai	Do	196
	Maqbara	Do	103
	Galahsheed	Do	50
	Sarai Krishna Lal	Do	27
	Bhatti Mohalla	Lower Primary	47
	Nai Basti	Primary	49
	Pirghaib	Do	48
	Kisraul	Do	55
	Katghar	Do	48
	Mandi Bans	Do	54
	Mughalpura	Middle	67
	Mufti Tola	Do	47
	Gunj	Do	181
	Vernacular Middle School, M. B, Moradabad.	Do.	86
	Rishikul Kanungoyan	Primary	20
	Agarwala Pathshala	Do	124
	Arya Samaj	Lower Primary	35
	Imdadya Primary	Primary	94
	Nibrasutuloom	Do	62
	Jawahar Lal	Do	18
	Rishikul Katghar	Do	65
	Sewa Sammiti	Lower Primary	27
	Khatri Pathshala	Ditto	60





## List of Schools, 1931--(continued)

Tahsil	Name of school	Class of school	Average attendance
Moradabad—(concluded).	Rastogi Patshala . . .	Primary . . .	37
	Railway . . . . .	Do . . . . .	7
	Parker Branch . . . . .	Do . . . . .	132
	M. B. Mission . . . . .	Do . . . . .	61
	Sarai Pukhta . . . . .	Do . . . . .	49
	Abkari Godam . . . . .	Do . . . . .	26
	Mullan Qasim . . . . .	Do . . . . .	28
	Bara Shah Safa . . . . .	Lower Primary . . . . .	30
	Talim Uddin . . . . .	Primary . . . . .	36
	Malab Daren . . . . .	Do . . . . .	62
	Rifa Am . . . . .	Do . . . . .	19
	Shahi Masud . . . . .	Do . . . . .	26
	Jagannath Patshala . . . . .	Recognized this year only . . . . .	.
	Coronation H. High . . . . .	High School . . . . .	486
	Government Intermediate College . . . . .	College . . . . .	469
	Parker High . . . . .	High School . . . . .	469
	Muslim High . . . . .	High School near Katghar station . . . . .	491
	Pratap Singh Hindu Girls' Moradabad . . . . .	High School, Gujrat Mohalla . . . . .	391
	Methodist Girls' School, Moradabad . . . . .	Normal School . . . . .	218
	Anglo Vernacular Methodist Girls . . . . .	Girls' School . . . . .	20
	Kanth . . . . .	Town School . . . . .	153
	Amroha . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	125
	Naugawan Sadat . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	171
	Pirithigunj Kanth . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	64
Amroha	Mahmudpur Kanth . . . . .	Upper Primary . . . . .	119
	Vasti Kanth . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	78
	Ghosipur Kanth . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	100
	Faridpur Bhundi . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	71
	Salempur Garhi . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	37
	Khuntkhera . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	70
	Patai Khalsa . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	33
	Rajapur . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	67
	Sarkara Kamal . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	66
	Kanpura . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	47
	Joa . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	47
	Dyari Bejadpur . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	42
	Umri . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	45
	Pagampur . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	67
	Jamna Khas . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	41
	Jalalpur . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	70
	Chamraoa . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	46
	Sadarpur . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	68
	Fatehpur Bishnoi . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	71
	Kuri Rawana . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	81
	Koral . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	106
	Kail Bakri . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	66
	Khera Apraula . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	56
	Nasir Nagla . . . . .	Ditto . . . . .	37
			79
			66

## List of Schools 1931—(continued)

Tahsil	Name of school	Class of school	Average attendance
Amroha—(continued)	Naugawan Sadat .	Upper Primary	101
	Phulpur Mitbanpur .	Ditto	28
	Pota .	Ditto	42
	Papsara .	Ditto	42
	Nazirpur Jamania .	Ditto	35
	Gajesthal .	Ditto	45
	Moonaha Kheri .	Ditto	43
	Mukhtiyarpur Nawada .	Ditto	40
	Rasulpur Gujar .	Ditto	26
	Shadipur .	Ditto	44
	Dhanowri Meer .	Ditto	34
	Shekhupura Aima .	Ditto	43
	Sirsa Kumar .	Ditto	47
	Bheelna .	Ditto	46
	Rampur Ghana .	Ditto	42
	Kuchach .	Ditto	47
	Painta .	Ditto	36
	Alinagar Sahespur .	Ditto	33
	Begampur .	Lower Primary	20
	Dedanli .	Ditto	19
	Naganla Jat .	Ditto	27
	Pipli Dand .	Ditto	33
	Nawada Jobara .	Ditto	28
	Sarkari Aziz .	Ditto	23
	Lodhipur Rajput .	Ditto	37
	Haibatpur Salarpur .	Ditto	21
	Budaina .	Ditto	21
	Kokarpur .	Ditto	29
	Ratra Mesipur .	Ditto	19
	Peer Garh .	Ditto	29
	Kichri .	Ditto	21
	Gularia .	Ditto	22
	Mahana Alayarpur .	Ditto	16
	Mahmudpur Jatal .	Ditto	22
	Pipli Ghosi Khurd .	Ditto	18
	Kurah .	Ditto	25
	Ghaura .	Ditto	27
	Sandipur .	Ditto	29
	Mathana .	Ditto	26
	Kaila .	Ditto	22
	Razzaqpur .	Ditto	24
	Asapur .	Aided	15
	Barhan Pur Bhankri .	Do.	30
	Raipur .	Do.	20
	Salawa .	Do.	21
	Adalpur .	Do.	19
	Raipur Kalau .	Do.	20
	Basera Taga .	Do.	20
	Manak Jori .	Do.	24
	Pipli Kalan .	Do.	19
	Waripur Kalan .	Do.	32
	Mahrab .	Do.	26
	Sajampur Garhee .	Aided Maktab	38
	Mondha Aima .	Ditto	23







*List of Schools, 1931-- (continued)*

Tahsil	Name of school	Class of school	Average attendance
Amroha--(concluded)	Naugawan Sadat . . .	Lower Aided Maktab .	26
	Kankar Sarai . . .	Middle Girls . . .	37
	Kanth . . .	Upper Primary . . .	19
	Sadarpur . . .	Lower Primary . . .	46
	Naugawan Sadat . . .	Lower Aided . . .	39
	Naugawan Sadat . . .	Upper Primary . . .	180
	Chowk . . .	Ditto . . .	180
	Katra Ghulam Ali . . .	Ditto . . .	61
	Kote . . .	Ditto . . .	73
	Pirzada . . .	Ditto . . .	48
	Haqani . . .		
	Government High . . .	Anglo-Vernacular High School . . .	267
	Dhian Singh M High Kanth . . .	High School . . .	145
	Imamul Madaris . . .	Anglo-Vernacular Middle School . . .	134
	Thakurdwara . . .	Town School . . .	68
	Gakkharpur . . .	Ditto . . .	51
	Thakurdwara . . .	Upper Primary . . .	68
	Tanda Afzal . . .	Ditto . . .	37
	Jatpura . . .	Ditto . . .	36
Thakurdwara	Dhakia Pery . . .	Ditto . . .	61
	Ramta Muafi . . .	Ditto . . .	37
	Ratupura . . .	Ditto . . .	51
	Rajpur Ka-eria . . .	Ditto . . .	44
	Sultanpur Dost . . .	Ditto . . .	68
	Surjan Nagar . . .	Ditto . . .	32
	Sidhauli . . .	Ditto . . .	42
	Sharif Nagar . . .	Ditto . . .	90
	Kaliwala . . .	Ditto . . .	41
	Kamalpur Khalsa . . .	Ditto . . .	38
	Gakkharpur . . .	Ditto . . .	18
	Lalpur Gusain . . .	Ditto . . .	59
	Dolhapur Sabatpur . . .	Ditto . . .	40
	Baheri Brahman . . .	Ditto . . .	37
	Dilari . . .	Ditto . . .	64
	Sahasपुरi . . .	Ditto . . .	37
	Faizullahganj . . .	Ditto . . .	43
	Loni Kalan . . .	Ditto . . .	41
	Karanpur . . .	Ditto . . .	61
	Kundesra . . .	Ditto . . .	40
	Malakpur Samli . . .	Ditto . . .	65
	Sarkara Bishnoi . . .	Ditto . . .	59
	Bahadurnagar . . .	Lower Primary . . .	21
	Peepi Ahr . . .	Ditto . . .	24
	Sarkara Karim . . .	Ditto . . .	41
	Sehali Khadar . . .	Ditto . . .	21
	Farid Nagar . . .	Ditto . . .	20
	Milak Amaoti . . .	Ditto . . .	19
	Masumpur . . .	Ditto . . .	18
	Nanhuwala . . .	Ditto . . .	22
	Kala Jhanda . . .	Ditto . . .	29
	Pilakpur Sheo Ram . . .	Ditto . . .	19
	Barhanpur . . .	Ditto . . .	23

List of Schools. 1931—(continued)

Tahsil	Name of school	Class of school	Average attendance
Thakurdwara—(concluded)	Sherpur Patli	Lower Primary	21
	Meerpur Mohan Chak	Ditto	14
	Ailar	Ditto	20
	Sherpur Tanda	Ditto	21
	Sindrao Nazarpur	Ditto	18
	Malakrajpur	Ditto	27
	Sultanpur Manda	Ditto	21
	Fatehullahganj	Aided	20
	Patsbala Thakurdwara	Do	88
	Pannuwala	Do	22
	Hardullapur	Do	21
	Rampur Gujar	Do.	33
	Narmalpur	Do	17
	Asampur	Do	17
	Kunwakheia	Do	23
	Thakurdwara Qasabau	Aided Makhtabs	44
	Chippian Thdwara	Ditto	84
	Gajraul Said	Ditto	24
	Cand Kheri	Ditto	22
	Tumaria Kalan	Ditto	19
	Doulpori Bharee	Ditto	16
	Akbarpur	Ditto	24
	Thakurdwara	Upper Primary	38
	Surjan Nagar	Aided Lower Primary	14
	Dhanaura	Town School	91
	Bachraon	Ditto	59
	Hasanpur	Ditto	180
	Said Nagli	Ditto	58
	Aherola	Ditto	52
	Bachraon	Upper Primary	149
	Dhanaura	Ditto	180
	Kayastan Hasanpur	Ditto	99
	Practicing Hasanpur	Ditto	62
	Lalbagh no 2 Hasanpur	Ditto	73
	Do no 3 ditto	Ditto	132
	Lalbagh no 1 ditto	Ditto	92
	Islamia Kot Hasanpur	Ditto	82
Hasanpur	Ujhari	Ditto	80
	Bijora	Ditto	40
	Tilari	Ditto	36
	Jatoli	Ditto	31
	Sahi Jageer	Ditto	45
	Said Nagli	Ditto	92
	Kundarki	Ditto	51
	Gajraula	Ditto	79
	Malakpur Shumali	Ditto	42
	Mahesra	Ditto	40
	Dhakya	Ditto	42
	Sahmpur Guzam	Ditto	46
	Bhadaura	Ditto	45
	Patali Bhu	Ditto	40
	Arafpur	Ditto	46
	Khad Goojar	Ditto	41
	Bartaure	Ditto	44
	Porarah	Ditto	35





*List of Schools, 1931—(continued)*

Tahsil	Name of school	Class of school	Average attendance
Hasanpur—(concluded)	Dharsa . . . . .	Upper Primary .	66
	Rehra . . . . .	Ditto .	44
	Barauli . . . . .	Ditto .	45
	Gangaswaree . . . . .	Ditto .	39
	Chuchela Kalan . . . . .	Ditto .	52
	Malaskia . . . . .	Ditto .	37
	Phundari . . . . .	Ditto .	47
	Dingra . . . . .	Ditto .	40
	Pipli Paga . . . . .	Ditto .	49
	Kanjar Basar a . . . . .	Ditto .	47
	Lamian . . . . .	Ditto .	41
	Deorala . . . . .	Ditto .	40
	Maherkapatti . . . . .	Ditto .	41
	Aherola . . . . .	Ditto .	86
	Kanka Kher . . . . .	Lower Primary .	21
	Bhagwanpur . . . . .	Ditto .	20
	Tilokpur . . . . .	Ditto .	40
	Pablauli Khurd . . . . .	Ditto .	19
	Ganaurah . . . . .	Ditto .	25
	Adampur . . . . .	Ditto .	17
	Rahera . . . . .	Ditto .	28
	Darhyal Khadar . . . . .	Ditto .	17
	Sirsa Sarai Kalan . . . . .	Ditto .	22
	Hasanpur no 1 . . . . .	Depressed classes .	27
	Hasanpur no 2 . . . . .	Ditto .	28
	Dhamaura . . . . .	Ditto .	20
	Lohari Khadar . . . . .	Ditto .	20
	Maktab Kareem s . . . . .	Compulsory Hasanpur .	20
	Atbasia Bachraon . . . . .	Ditto .	55
	Ujharee . . . . .	Ditto .	21
	Hasanpur . . . . .	Upper Primary .	65
	Said Nagli . . . . .	Ditto .	31
	Muslim Bachraon . . . . .	Ditto .	19
	Hindu Bachraon . . . . .	Ditto .	32
	Dhanaura . . . . .	Ditto .	20
Sambhal	Aurangpur . . . . .	Lower Primary .	20
	Bahjoi . . . . .	Ditto .	21
	Mohammadpur Wawal . . . . .	Ditto .	22
	Sirauli . . . . .	Ditto .	21
	Bhataula . . . . .	Ditto .	17
	Dhadholi . . . . .	Ditto .	23
	Dilgorah . . . . .	Ditto .	25
	Raktaul . . . . .	Ditto .	18
	Raithalse . . . . .	Ditto .	22
	Rukunuddin Sarai . . . . .	Ditto .	35
	Sharifpur . . . . .	Ditto .	26
	Mandhaabee . . . . .	Ditto .	22
	Mandle Shamspur . . . . .	Ditto .	26
	Naurangpur . . . . .	Ditto .	18
	Lohara Kamanger . . . . .	Ditto .	24
	Bhatpura . . . . .	Ditto .	19
	Kishendass Sarai . . . . .	Ditto .	22
	Saidhree . . . . .	Ditto .	21

## List of Schools, 1931—(continued)

Tahsil	Name of school	Class of school	Average attendance
Sambhal—(continued)	Buknala Islamia .. ..	Lower Primary	27
	Balalpat Islamia .. ..	Ditto	20
	Jairoi Hayatnagar .. ..	Ditto	40
	Maithra Dharampur .. ..	Ditto	28
	Dhampur Kangu .. ..	Ditto	41
	Raipur Kalan .. ..	Ditto	27
	Sadat Baree .. ..	Ditto	22
	Seedhal .. ..	Depressed class	16
	Dhehre Jagga .. ..	Ditto	19
	Sambhal Yateem Khana .. ..	Ditto	25
	Mohra Lakhoura .. ..	Ditto	19
	Daheli .. ..	Ditto	16
	Bahjoi Night .. ..	Ditto	19
	Sirsi Western .. ..	Maktab Compulsory	51
	Do, East .. ..	Ditto	32
	Mugarrabpur .. ..	Aided Maktab	21
	Bahjoi .. ..	Girls'	85
	Bahjoi .. ..	Town	78
	Sambhal .. ..	Ditto	231
	Sirsi .. ..	Ditto	68
	Gumsani .. ..	Primary	44
	Mandhan .. ..	Do	56
	Ahraula .. ..	Do	46
	Nagalya Baloo .. ..	Do	42
	Khaspur .. ..	Do	76
	Sattupura .. ..	Do	60
	Nandpur Baita .. ..	Do	83
	Akhbandpur .. ..	Do	88
	Asmoli .. ..	Do	42
	Akhrotia .. ..	Do	84
	Pawansa .. ..	Do	69
	Hazratnagar Garhi .. ..	Do	51
	Rustampur Niobh .. ..	Do	58
	Soandhan .. ..	Do	88
	Singhpur .. ..	Do	85
	Saidpur Jaskoh .. ..	Do	41
	Kasauli .. ..	Do	49
	Noreun Sarai .. ..	Do	48
	Harthala .. ..	Do	55
	Wazirganj .. ..	Do	78
	Atrasi .. ..	Do	48
	Thathi .. ..	Do	22
	Choukon .. ..	Do	86
	Lakhouri .. ..	Do	26
	Dataouli .. ..	Do	45
	Thalcoopura .. ..	Do	88
	Chirouli Bhagwantpur .. ..	Do	48
	Nadhos .. ..	Do	48
	Sirsi Shumali .. ..	Do	86
	Do Janubi .. ..	Do	66
	Do, East .. ..	Do	59
	Bahjoi .. ..	Do	136
	Nagalea Neda .. ..	Do	17







## List of Schools, 1931—(continued)

Tahsil	Name of school	Class of school	Average attendance
Sambhal—(concluded)	Sirsi Muslim . . .	Lower Primary	25
	Do Hindu . . .	Lower Aided	19
	Rustampur Newari .. .	Ditto	16
	Sabzimandi .. .	Upper Primary	178
	Dipasarai . . .	Ditto	104
	Ghaudhri Sarai . . .	Ditto	84
	Sarai Tarin . . .	Ditto	92
	Timardas Sarai .. .	Lower Primary	42
	Hayatnagar . . .	Ditto	27
	Girls' School, Hatimsarai . . .	Ditto	16
	Ditto Dipasarai . . .	Ditto	49
	Ditto Saraitarin . . .	Ditto	108
	Ditto Mahmudkhan . . .	Ditto	44
	Sarai . . .		
	Aided Girls' School, Sarai Tarin	Ditto	24
	Ditto Hayatnagar . . .	Ditto	16
	Ditto Kot . . .	Ditto	44
	Aided Hatheshni Patshala .. .	Ditto	49
	Aided English High School . . .	High	190
	Aided Vernacular Middle School	Middle	245
	King George Union High School	A V High School	185
	Abdulla Bilari . . .	Upper Primary	62
	Kothi Bilari . . .	Ditto	62
	Islamia Bilari .. .	Ditto	94
	Thamla . . .	Ditto	89
	Bachhal Bhoor . . .	Ditto	21
	Dhakia Jumna .. .	Ditto	22
	Ahmadnagar Jaintwala . . .	Ditto	20
	Basera Khas . . .	Ditto	24
	Neani Khera . . .	Ditto	21
	Jatpura .. .	Ditto	48
	Alladpur Karer . . .	Lower Primary	21
	Ata .. .	Ditto	20
	Babepur .. .	Ditto	21
	Bichainta Qazi .. .	Ditto	19
	Chaudhara .. .	Ditto	20
	Bhoor Maraisi . . .	Ditto	16
	Namanee Udai .. .	Ditto	9
	Deoree . . .	Ditto	20
	Reith .. .	Ditto	20
	Rahaullee . . .	Ditto	21
	Sahalee Mala . . .	Ditto	34
	Sadiqpur . . .	Ditto	23
	Azmatnagar Geondara . . .	Ditto	19
	Kurah Pangarh .. .	Ditto	23
	Mankula .. .	Ditto	20
	Maraura .. .	Ditto	15
	Janetta Islamia . . .	Ditto	80
	Dharampur .. .	Ditto	15
	Mulagarh .. .	Ditto	25
	Gursair .. .	Ditto	26
	Ainjra .. .	Ditto	21
	Batterup Hasanpur .. .	Depressed class	18
Bilari			

*List of Schools, 1931—(concluded)*

Tahsil	Name of school	Class of school	Average attendance
Bilari—(concluded)	Benhta Sahu . . .	Aided . . .	22
	Darni . . .	Do . . .	22
	Matipur Chitu . . .	Aided Maktab . . .	28
	Siadpur Chittun . . .	Ditto . . .	18
	Bilari . . .	Middle . . .	60
	Kundarki . . .	Town School . . .	74
	Bilari . . .	Ditto . . .	114
	Chandausi . . .	Ditto . . .	81
	Kundarki . . .	Upper Primary . . .	108
	Sandalpur . . .	Ditto . . .	18
	Haryana . . .	Ditto . . .	83
	Ratanpura Kalan . . .	Ditto . . .	40
	Masabi Rasulpur . . .	Ditto . . .	46
	Bagi Gordhan . . .	Ditto . . .	16
	Alapur Bheekam . . .	Ditto . . .	48
	Chakfazalpur . . .	Ditto . . .	43
	Mohammadpur . . .	Ditto . . .	70
	Budhuagar Khandwa . . .	Ditto . . .	39
	Jargaon . . .	Ditto . . .	43
	Jarai . . .	Ditto . . .	43
	Chaora . . .	Ditto . . .	89
	Ratanpur Khurd . . .	Ditto . . .	82
	Raja Ka Sahaspur . . .	Ditto . . .	60
	Seondara . . .	Ditto . . .	66
	Kaithal . . .	Ditto . . .	86
	Guarau . . .	Ditto . . .	54
	Gumtha . . .	Ditto . . .	42
	Narayanpur . . .	Ditto . . .	50
	Narauli . . .	Ditto . . .	90
	Sana . . .	Ditto . . .	82
	Ramnagar Gangpur . . .	Ditto . . .	81
	Mangupura . . .	Ditto . . .	40
	Akrauti . . .	Ditto . . .	50
	Rustampur Barauli . . .	Ditto . . .	35
	Sarthal . . .	Ditto . . .	43
	Qasampur . . .	Ditto . . .	36
	Rampura . . .	Ditto . . .	47
	Fatehpur Shamshei . . .	Ditto . . .	36
	Mova Kathair . . .	Ditto . . .	45
	Majhola . . .	Ditto . . .	39
	Rajpur . . .	Ditto . . .	46
	Upper Jadid Bilari . . .	Ditto . . .	95
	Narauli . . .	Lower Primary . . .	26
	Kaithal . . .	Ditto . . .	16
	Seondara . . .	Ditto . . .	18
	Raja Ka Sahaspur . . .	Ditto . . .	18
	S. S. M. Intermediate College, Chandausi . . .	Aided Secondary . . .	633





**District Gazetteers**  
OF THE  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**

---

**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**  
**up to 1931—32**

TO  
**VOLUME XVII (D)**

---

**SHAHJAHANPUR DISTRICT**



ALLAHABAD.  
SUPERINTENDENT, PRINTING AND STATIONERY, UNITED PROVINCES  
1934



**Alterations and additions to Part A of the "Shahjahanpur District Gazetteer", that took place during the period 1922—31**

---

**CHAPTER II**

*Page 33—POPPY CULTIVATION*

*Add at end of the paragraph .*

"The cultivation has been enormously reduced under departmental orders. The present average of the cultivated area is 1,893 acres.

*Page 36—SUGARCANE*

*Add at the end of the paragraph :*

"The area under improved cane has considerably increased of late. Sowing of the country sugarcane is gradually decreasing."

*Page 39—IRRIGATION*

*Add a fresh paragraph :*

"The opening of the Sarda Canal has proved a boon. Pargana Nigohi and a part of Khera Bajhera pargana in tahsil Tilhar which seriously suffered from drought in the past are now irrigated by the canal."

*Page 42—CANALS*

*Add a fresh paragraph ,*

"The Sarda Canal distributaries have been extended in the North-east to the Bhour tract of tahsil Jalalabad. The Canal Department has of late given up the management of the Sot area in view of the difficulties in its administration."

*Page 43*

*Line 21—Substitute the following for* "A similar but less elaborate system of channels is taken out of the Bahgul specially in Khera Bajhera :"

"There is no system now of channels from the Bahgul in Khera Bajhera.

*Page 54—MANUFACTURE OF SUGAR*

*Add* the following at the end :

" The manufacture of sugar has enormously increased in tahsil Pawayan. Sugar factories have been established in villages Mundia Chawan, pargana Pawayan and Nawadia Lachan alias Mahadew, pargana Khutar.

*Page 57—OTHER INDUSTRIES*

*Delete* the words " Tyler Weaving School " in the C volume on page 2

*Page 66—BUNGALOWS*

*Delete* " Banda " and *add* the following after " Kalan " in the 8th line .

" There is a canal inspection house at Bhami."

*Add* the following *after* " Jalalabad " in 6th line :

" The inspection house at Tilhar has been converted into the Munsif's quarter and there is no dak bungalow or inspection house at Tilhar, now. The Opium bungalow near the Railway Station Tilhar on the main road to the station is used by the officers of the Opium Department."

## CHAPTER III

*Page 90—RAJ OF PAWAYAN*

*Add* a new paragraph at the end of the history of Raj of Pawayan

" Raja Fateh Singh died in 1921 leaving two sons, Kunwar Indra Bikram Singh and Kunwar Vijai Varma from two wives, Indra Bikram Singh being the elder succeeded to the estate. He died in May, 1928, and was succeeded by his son Raja Ajai Verma. Raja Indra Bikram Singh left a minor son also Kunwar Kesho Verma from another wife who lives in Nepal. Kunwar Vijai Verma, the younger son of Raja Fateh Singh, met a premature death in a motor accident at the age of about 22 years in September, 1930. He left a daughter who is still a minor and resides with her mother's father at Bina Mau estate in Oudh. Litigation about division of the estate continues between Raja Ajai Verma and the minor girl. The Hon'ble High Court has decreed the



suit in favour of the girl but an appeal has been preferred to the Privy Council against this judgment."

*Page 90—KATEHRIAS*

*Substitute* "was" for "is" in line 2 and "held" for "holds" in line 18.

*Add* the following after Pilibhit in line 18 :

" Rao Dal Singh was succeeded by Rao Sardar Singh who contracted debts and lost all his property. The Katehrias of Nahil except one Chaora Singh are now only nominal land-owners."

*Page 91—OF B VOLUME*

" The estate has since been released from the Court of Wards management."

*Page 91—OTHER RAJPUTS*

*Line 36—*The estate of Dhakia Ragha in Nigohi has now been split up in four *thoks* and is owned by different co-sharers who belong to the same family

*Page 92*

*Line 4—After* " Rs 7,884 " *insert* " The property now belongs to Kunwar Bajraug Singh, son of Bhajan Singh."

*Line 12—After* " Rs 10,736 " *insert* " Ewaz Singh died leaving his son Lakhan Singh who incurred heavy debts which resulted in the sale of his landed property. He is now only a petty land-holder."

*Line 28—After* word " Bareilly " *insert* " Thakur Brijpal Singh died and his widow Musammât Nawab Kunwar and his mother Musammât Dular Kunwar are heirs. The estate is under the management of Court of Wards "

*Add* at the end of the paragraph :

" Ganga Singh died and was succeeded by his sons Raj Bahadur Singh and Indra Bikrampal Singh."

*Page 93—BRAHMANS*

*Line 4—After* " family " *add* " is " and *after* " by " *add* " Pandit Ram Rakhan Lal and Shyam Behari Lal, the cousin and grandson respectively of Kasi Parshad " and *delete* the words " and his nephews."

Pandit Shiv Narain Misra now enjoys the title of Rai Bahadur and is chairman of the Shahjahanpur District Board. His estate is under the Court of Wards management "

*Page 93—PATHANS*

Kasim Hasan Khan is now dead.

Maulvi Fazl-ul-Rahman Khan is Chairman of the Municipal Board. He is Khan Bahadur also

*Page 94—OTHER LANDOWNERS*

*Line 24*—The youngest brother of Babu Ram Sahai is Rai Bahadur Babu Manmohan Sahai who is an Honorary Assistant Collector of the 1st class and a member of the Legislative Council.

## CHAPTER IV

*\*Page 103—DISTRICT STAFF*

There are 12 members of both the benches of Honorary Magistrates at Shahjahanpur. Each Bench is composed of 6 persons

There is a Bench of Honorary Magistrates at Tilhar with 2nd class powers consisting of four persons. There is also a first class Special Magistrate at Govindpur, paigana Kheira Bajhera.

There are at present two benches in tahsil Jalalabad. One is at Mirzapur and the other at Jalalabad proper. The Mirzapur Bench is invested with 2nd class powers and is constituted of three persons. The Jalalabad Bench enjoys 3rd class powers and is also composed of three persons. Rai Bahadur Kunwar Shiv Mangal Singh Rais of Allahaganj is invested with 1st class powers and holds his court at Allahaganj. Pandit Baij Nath Prasad Rais of Jalalabad is Honorary Assistant Collector of 2nd class and holds his court at Jalalabad proper.

There are benches of honorary magistrates at Khutar and Powayan also.

*Page 128—MUNICIPALITIES*

Khan Bahadur Maulvi Fazl-ul-Rahman Khan is chairman of the Shahjahanpur Municipal Board. A woman member also has lately been appointed to the board

The Tilhar municipality now consists of 11 members of whom 9 are elected and 2 are nominated. The Chairman is an *ex officio* member.

*Page 123*—ACT XX TOWNS

The Town Area Act has now been withdrawn from the Khudaganj Town.

*Page 127*—DISPENSARIES

A private Ayurvedic Aushdhaley has been established in Khutar. It is aided by the Board of Medicines.

*Page 128*—CATTLE POUNDS

In tahsil Pawayan pounds have been established at Dhakia Hamidnagar, Khutar, Banda and Tah.

DIRECTORY

*Page 157*—BANDA

There is no inspection house now in the village. It enjoys the privilege of a panchayat which was established in 1930. The population of the village is 1,609, out of which 373 are Muslims. Area under cultivation is 1,582 acres.

*Page 158*—BARAGAON

The tramway has been discontinued. The Sanitation Act is in force. Population of the village is 1,723 out of which 467 are Muslims. Area under cultivation is 401 acres.

*Page 162*—BHAGWANTAPUR

The total population of this village is 587 out of which 12 are Muslims. The area under cultivation is 501 acres.

*Page 163*—DHAKIA

The thana has been removed to village Sindhaul. Total population is 680, out of which 30 are Musalmans and the area under cultivation is 640 acres.

*Page 164*—GOLARAI PUR

This village was formerly owned by the Katehrians of Nahil, but is now held by L. Chutkanno Lal and other zamindars of Shahjahanpur. A part of the village is still in the possession of Kunwar Chooria Singh of Nahil. The total population is 960, out

of which 393 are Muslims and the area under cultivation is 1,189 acres.

*Page 164—GOVINDPUR*

The village is held by Rai Sahib Thakur Gokaran Singh, who is invested with 1st class magisterial powers. He holds his court in the village.

*Page 165—JAIPUR*

The area of the village is 435 acres and is assessed to land revenue of Rs.486. The population is 496.

*Page 174—JALALPUR*

The population of the village is 2,227 of whom 1,080 are Muslims.

*Page 180—JEWAN*

The village consists of two mahals. The principal zamindars are Raja Ajai Verma of Powayan and Kunwar Durga Bux Singh of Jewan. This place is known for its brass utensils. The Sanitation Act is in force in the village. A panchayat was also established on 13th August, 1931. The total population is 1,870 out of which 243 are Muslims and the area under cultivation is 1,343 acres.

*Page 180—JOGRAJPUR*

Total population of the village is 880 out of which 77 are Muslims and the area under cultivation is 115 acres and the land revenue is Rs.395-13-3.

*Page 186—KATRA*

*Line 5*—The shops in Katra are not on the main road to Bareilly, but on the road leading to the Katra Dispensary inside.

*Page 193--194—KHUDAGANJ*

The town is not administered under Act XX of 1856 or the Village Sanitation Act, 1892.

*Page 194—KHUTAR*

Fateh Shah died, the present representative of the family is his son Thakur Gajendra Shah popularly known as Raja. Total population of the village is 1,215 out of which 76 are Muslims. The area under cultivation is 630 acres and the land revenue is Rs.550

*Page 201—MANJHLA*

The population of the village according to the census of 1931 was 1,783 of which 186 were Muslims. The area is 1,860 acres of which 1,419 acres are cultivated.

*Page 201—MATI*

The population of the village according to the last census of 1931 was 208 of which 3 were Muslims

*Page 203—NAHIL*

The Sanitation Act is in force in the town and a panchayat was also established on 5th March, 1928. The Rao of Nahil is being represented by Kunwar Chooria Singh. The population of the village is 3,100 of which 515 are Muslims. The area under cultivation and the land revenue are 1,637 acres and Rs 2,496 respectively

*Page 206*

*Lines 5 and 6*—The total cultivated area of the pargana in 1839 Fash was 53,257 acres of which 13,264 acres were irrigated including 8,156 acres of canal irrigation.

*Page 207*

*Line 15*—The population of the pargana has risen from 59,167 in 1901 to 59,223 in 1931

*Page 207—PARAUR*

The Village Sanitation Act has been withdrawn from this village. Thakur Budhpal Singh a prominent local rai has been invested with 3rd class magisterial powers.

*Page 208—POWAYAN*

There is no tramway now, nor the Munsif's court. The sarai is located in the north-east corner of the *abad* near the market. The chief market days are Sunday, Wednesday and Friday. The Town Area Act has been extended to the village. The population is 5,001 out of which 1,121 are Muslims. The area under cultivation is 886 acres.

*Page 216.—PANDARIA DALELPUR*

The population is 818 of which 31 are Muslims. The area under cultivation is 488 acres.

*Page 218—SAHPUR KHITUWA*

The population in 1931 including that of Kasrak was 1,280 of which 118 were Muslims.

*Page 218—SAMDHANA*

The population in 1931 was 1,861 of which 311 were Muslims. The area of the village is 1,195 acres of which 901 acres are cultivated including 185 wet area.

*Page 218.—SERAMAU NORTH*

*Line 9*—The post office has been removed to village Jograpur. The population of the village is 782 of which 148 are Muslims. Five hundred and forty acres of the land is under cultivation. The land revenue is Rs.497-15 only.

*Page 237—SINDHAULI*

The steam tramway and its station do not exist. There is now a police station. Population of the village is 1,294 out of which 436 are Muslims. Five hundred and thirty-seven acres of the land is under cultivation and the land revenue is Rs.1,047.

*Page 238—TILHAR*

*Line 8*—The inspection bungalow has been converted into the Munsif residence. The population of Tilhar is 18,372, of which 9,779 are Muslims, 8,086 Hindus, and 507 other castes.

*Page 239.*

*Line 17*—There is no agency of Rali Brothers in Calnanganj now. There is a Painting School which is maintained by the District Board.

*Page 246—ZARINPUR*

The Village Sanitation Act has been withdrawn from this village. The post of village munsif has also been abolished.

---

# Gazetteer of Shahjahanpur

---

## APPENDIX

---





# GAZETTEER OF SHAHJAHANPUR

## APPENDIX

### CONTENTS

	PAGE
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils . . . .	i
TABLE II.—Population by thanas 1981 . . . .	11
TABLE III.—Vital statistics . . . .	111
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause . . . .	117
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1983 Fash . . . .	v
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crop, tahsil Shahjahanpur. . . .	v1
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crop, tahsil Jalalabad . . . .	v1i
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crop, tahsil Tilhar . . . .	v1ii
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Powayan . . . .	ix
TABLE VII.—Criminal justice . . . .	x
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime . . . .	x1
TABLE X.—Present demand of revenue and cesses for the year 1889 Fasli . . . .	x11
TABLE XI.—Excise . . . .	x1ii
TABLE XII.—Stamps . . . .	x1v
TABLE XIII.—Income tax . . . .	xv
REVISED TABLE XIII.—Of the District Gazetteer of the United Provinces as suggested by the Commissioner of Income tax, United Provinces . . . .	xv1
TABLE XV.—District Board . . . .	xvii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Shahjahanpur . . . .	xviii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Tilhar . . . .	xix
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, for 1981 . . . .	xx
TABLE XVIII.—Education . . . .	xxi
List of Schools, 1931 . . . .	xxii—xxxi
List of Roads . . . .	xxxii—xxxiii
List of Ferries . . . .	xxxiv—xxxv
List of Post Offices, 1931 . . . .	xxxvi
List of Markets, 1931 . . . .	xxxvii—xxxix
List of Fairs, 1931 . . . .	xl—xli



TABLE I—*Population by tahsils, 1931*

Tahsil	Total			Hindus (a)			Muslims			Others (b)		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
Shahjahanpur	267,588	145,810	122,228	198,051	108,574	89,487	67,937	35,862	32,075	1,550	874	676
Jalalabad ..	188,868	101,114	89,244	166,660	92,352	74,308	16,407	8,614	7,793	291	148	143
Tilhar ..	241,546	131,981	109,565	204,406	112,198	92,208	35,758	19,059	16,699	1,382	724	658
Pawayan ..	212,659	114,696	97,998	187,010	100,839	86,171	25,218	13,624	11,594	461	238	228
Total ..	905,131	498,101	412,080	756,127	413,968	342,164	145,390	77,159	68,161	3,634	1,979	1,705

NOTE—(a) Brahmans only.

(b) Includes Christians, Jains, Sikhs, Jews, Radhas Swamis, Parsis and Aryas

TABLE II—Population by thanas, 1931

Thanas	Total			Hindus(a)			Muslims			Others (b)		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
1												
Kotwali	78,013	42,085	35,918	39,502	23,037	17,465	37,911	19,693	18,219	600	266	284
Sadr Bazar	36,533	21,018	17,505	23,372	12,310	10,561	14,419	7,819	6,600	792	389	343
Seraman South	55,529	29,936	25,591	45,344	26,634	22,710	6,126	8,273	2,894	59	52	27
Kant	59,663	32,564	27,099	55,983	28,992	23,911	6,678	3,543	3,186	52	80	22
Jalalabad	76,765	42,298	34,467	67,751	37,663	30,068	8,821	4,595	4,266	193	100	98
Kunderia	47,335	26,397	20,998	48,658	24,319	19,514	8,600	1,979	1,631	82	89	48
Kalan	70,481	38,623	31,838	65,731	26,125	20,606	4,709	2,486	2,233	21	12	9
Tilhar	76,672	41,480	35,182	61,064	33,362	27,702	14,994	7,794	7,160	654	384	320
Khudaganj	37,713	20,632	17,091	32,495	17,807	14,038	4,317	2,615	2,202	401	200	201
Katra	47,538	26,200	21,323	39,597	21,871	17,726	7,638	4,194	3,494	243	135	108
Jaitpur	58,430	32,354	26,076	54,876	30,418	24,158	8,442	4,194	3,494	113	72	40
Nigohi	45,251	24,494	20,757	38,934	21,094	17,840	6,248	3,363	2,880	74	37	37
Pawayan	53,566	28,990	24,706	47,147	25,438	21,709	6,236	3,366	2,900	195	96	97
Danda	50,838	27,752	23,081	47,062	25,689	21,421	3,733	2,085	1,638	48	22	20
Khutar	23,094	12,366	10,668	30,345	10,904	9,411	2,678	1,453	1,220	11	4	7
Seraman North	30,110	16,031	14,079	25,089	13,338	11,711	4,974	2,674	2,300	47	19	28
Sundhault	55,675	30,029	25,646	47,332	25,512	21,720	8,231	4,431	3,560	162	66	76
Total	905,131	498,101	412,080	756,127	413,963	342,164	145,320	77,159	68,161	3,684	1,979	1,705

NOTES—(a) Brahmanic only.

(b) Includes Christians, Jami, Sikh, Jew, Radha Swami, Parsi and Arya





TABLE III.—*Vital statistics*

Year	Births				Deaths			
	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 1,000
1922 .	34,235	17,932	16,303	40.79	27,336	14,740	12,646	37.46
1923 .	37,340	19,434	17,906	44.38	22,667	12,067	10,600	26.13
1924 ..	33,864	20,094	13,270	55.62	23,701	15,304	13,397	37.72
1925 .	34,351	18,303	16,543	41.5	24,562	13,254	11,303	39.2
1926 .	33,235	17,353	15,877	39.6	27,151	14,696	12,455	32.3
1927 .	33,593	20,143	13,455	45.9	25,691	13,854	11,837	30.6
1928 ..	33,450	20,137	13,313	45.8	23,677	15,044	13,633	31.1
1929 ..	33,336	17,705	15,631	40.3	26,353	14,107	12,251	31.4
1930 ..	41,631	21,745	19,986	49.6	30,572	16,553	14,019	36.4
1931 .	33,021	19,391	13,630	45.3	31,255	17,125	14,130	37.2

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause

Year	Total, deaths from—					
	All causes	Plague	Cholera	Small-pox	Fever	Bowel complaints
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1922	6,223	7	3	1	20,987	165
1923	22,667	245	17	.	16,888	174
1924	28,701	23	87	81	22,602	278
1925	4,911	12	24	168	19,173	279
1926	4,785	256	8	113	1,759	230
1927	4,806	169	244	119	20,125	228
1928	5,128	2,181	857	6	20,320	136
1929	3,995	209	1,557	219	20,229	149
1930	4,511	17	1,400	188	24,264	267
1931	4,370	110	24	24	26,687	90





TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation, 1888 Fashl

Paragana and Tahsil	Total area	Waste	Cultur- able	Cultivated								Total	Double cropped
				Irrigated						Dry			
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tanks	Other sources					
									Acres		Acres		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12		
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres		
Shahjahanpur	95,441	11,656	17,680	13,230	9,472	3,188	.	1,620	52,875	66,155	10,144		
Jamau	63,753	6,814	14,952	17,039	10,351	1,789	.	4,919	24,947	41,986	5,891		
Kant	90,883	6,200	16,326	14,474	10,371	2,181	.	1,922	23,888	68,262	5,068		
Cantonment	2,487	509	1,514	7	.	6	.	1	457	464	89		
Tahsil Shahjahanpur	252,068	24,179	50,922	44,800	30,194	6,144	.	8,462	132,167	178,967	20,642		
Jalalabad	232,977	32,090	50,680	37,348	3,661	13,531	.	20,156	112,909	150,257	17,906		
Tahsil Jalalabad	232,977	32,090	50,680	37,348	3,661	13,531	.	20,156	112,909	150,257	17,906		
Tilhar	79,893	6,768	9,764	15,760	12,462	2,886	.	912	47,611	63,371	7,016		
Katra	8,294	898	1,012	1,982	1,496	343	.	144	4,402	6,384	671		
Nigohi	71,083	5,111	11,714	14,239	8,144	4,905	..	1,840	88,919	58,208	7,676		
Khora Bahela	59,516	7,364	6,399	6,283	2,588	2,980	.	710	40,470	46,758	4,945		
Jalalpur	47,076	5,932	6,986	8,664	6,761	1,272	.	625	25,544	34,303	4,595		
Tahsil Tilhar	265,812	27,068	34,925	46,978	31,453	11,235	..	4,231	1,09,946	208,946	24,908		
Pawayan	197,653	13,466	64,095	15,075	2,968	11,007	.	1,100	135,017	150,092	18,284		
Baragaon	52,225	5,115	8,536	6,209	2,976	2,650	.	583	82,365	88,574	8,045		
Khutar	123,543	7,951	7,525	3,630	1,106	2,430	.	94	45,086	43,666	10,137		
Tahsil Pawayan	879,430	25,932	145,156	24,912	7,060	16,087	.	1,777	182,418	207,832	26,456		
District total	1,129,277	103,264	281,633	154,040	72,357	47,037	.	84,626	584,480	738,480	99,507		

TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Shahjahanpur

Year	Rabi						Kharif						
	Total	Wheat alone	Gram alone	Wheat mixed	Barley alone	Barley and gram	Opium	Total	Rice	Juar alone and mixed	Bajra alone and mixed	Maize	Sugar-cane
<i>Fasli</i>													
1880 ..	116,603	35,868	38,182	20,727	9,006	7,014	1,323	91,813	25,896	10,075	25,276	947	8,998
1881 ..	108,688	41,898	25,063	17,540	8,234	5,932	1,270	95,411	25,588	11,225	26,170	665	13,652
1882 ..	109,944	39,889	29,979	20,304	7,987	6,881	1,066	90,709	26,180	8,806	22,407	582	12,715
1883 ..	103,470	38,653	32,082	14,278	8,368	8,929	533	94,991	35,900	6,914	17,989	470	12,870
1884 ..	87,119	39,762	19,166	14,942	7,392	2,995	533	99,216	36,811	9,075	22,609	585	13,513
1885 ..	99,075	42,298	16,657	19,771	9,093	6,524	189	94,265	26,960	12,134	22,680	737	13,851
1886 ..	85,239	38,633	11,479	16,818	8,733	4,627	203	95,036	29,655	8,606	23,944	885	14,201
1887 ..	95,749	47,827	17,008	14,041	8,862	3,883	265	98,014	29,261	10,315	22,297	1,089	15,240
1888 ..	100,624	52,344	17,609	14,026	7,418	3,852	232	96,238	28,084	8,960	20,630	908	16,788
1889 ..	93,781	50,577	18,772	15,065	5,785	3,430	362	96,257	27,647	9,363	22,145	604	17,475



TABLE VI (contd.)—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Jalalabad

Year	Rabi						Kharif					Sugar- cane	
	Total	Wheat alone	Gram alone	Wheat mixed	Barley alone	Barley and gram	Opium	Total	Rice	Juar alone and mixed	Bayra alone and mixed		Maize
<i>Pasha</i>													
1930 ..	102,489	26,847	27,506	17,360	5,332	14,383	4,003	65,942	15,439	8,855	25,618	3,057	2,727
1931 ..	79,225	34,439	11,939	11,530	4,571	8,930	4,306	74,678	14,199	12,598	30,454	3,048	4,986
1932 ..	98,374	30,893	22,790	19,043	4,308	10,435	3,782	71,174	13,425	16,556	23,639	2,668	4,173
1933 ..	94,851	33,038	13,532	16,638	4,154	7,999	2,921	77,076	18,243	17,407	19,128	3,414	4,382
1934 ..	74,695	33,200	8,701	16,156	3,953	6,886	2,542	86,739	21,301	18,219	21,158	4,425	5,179
1935 ..	95,604	35,644	11,846	13,961	5,339	12,183	2,265	85,424	19,330	22,197	21,951	4,481	2,509
1936 ..	85,451	35,749	5,894	12,511	7,336	11,868	1,720	76,506	13,703	17,664	23,101	6,152	2,510
1937 ..	71,858	43,135	1,669	59,930	7,560	6,158	1,711	86,814	14,651	18,374	26,548	6,587	2,857
1938 ..	84,310	49,161	4,162	10,250	7,225	7,775	1,855	82,293	11,861	19,543	26,055	5,849	3,233
1939 ..	87,990	46,441	9,231	12,512	5,615	7,717	1,740	84,093	18,389	20,655	26,392	5,191	3,076

TABLE VI (contd.)—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Tillar.

Year	Rabi						Kharif						
	Total	Wheat alone	Gram alone	Wheat mixed	Barley alone	Barley and gram	Opium	Total	Rice	Juar alone and mixed	Bajra alone and mixed	M <sub>1</sub> ize	Sugar cane
Fasli													
1930	189,353	46,591	50,065	15,205	6,759	10,449	3,028	108,596	29,448	5,385	32,942	399	8,882
1931	117,111	52,678	31,865	11,780	5,899	8,643	2,956	116,216	29,841	74,097	39,404	240	18,414
1932	131,085	52,772	38,630	15,725	5,647	7,991	2,902	107,681	32,091	7,449	31,385	269	11,664
1933	118,276	52,933	56,756	11,815	5,760	4,588	11	110,844	35,987	6,281	27,453	311	12,487
1934	101,118	53,791	24,072	11,543	4,531	3,461	11	120,321	38,333	9,162	30,257	191	15,316
1935	118,453	54,202	21,813	13,735	6,097	8,613	621	119,462	34,686	10,849	30,423	285	15,665
1936	100,507	43,031	12,477	14,595	6,139	5,382	538	120,559	36,612	10,027	32,320	470	15,281
1937	101,210	57,962	16,794	1,0543	6,225	4,103	441	122,555	31,491	10,417	33,129	602	17,934
1938	107,341	61,171	17,373	10,094	5,482	5,069	543	120,812	29,614	9,849	30,212	660	20,064
1939	110,453	59,336	23,088	10,837	4,273	4,434	693	121,308	31,135	9,554	30,367	554	20,063



TABLE VI (concl.)—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil Powayan

Year	Rabi						Kharif						
	Total	Wheat alone	Gram alone	Wheat mixed	Barley alone	Barley and gram	Opium	Total	Rice	Juar alone and mixed	Bajra alone mixed	Maze	Sugar-cane
<i>Fasils</i>													
1880	158,856	60,072	63,531	8,265	19,793	3,859	184	124,334	39,513	4,703	26,878	68	10,235
1881	151,624	60,388	54,952	8,012	19,533	12,121	68	127,795	40,917	5,109	28,103	59	13,414
1882	146,856	56,640	52,149	8,374	13,935	7,027	.	120,385	42,779	4,082	24,089	73	12,466
1883	138,010	47,364	55,562	6,691	21,147	3,435	.	117,893	44,310	3,619	16,739	47	18,429
1884	119,906	51,422	40,470	6,418	16,903	2,144	.	121,241	47,559	3,117	19,216	40	18,539
1885	127,066	56,746	35,885	7,977	17,017	6,704	..	121,230	43,214	4,529	13,139	40	22,134
1886	104,182	52,146	21,999	6,530	17,433	3,536	.	123,032	44,058	4,546	13,630	94	21,780
1887	125,075	53,837	36,276	6,683	16,659	3,218	.	117,789	40,547	4,430	12,914	94	20,805
1888	125,770	64,488	36,082	5,204	13,104	3,250	.	117,860	40,350	4,898	14,639	61	19,735
1889	126,307	63,221	40,540	5,399	10,948	2,900	.	118,088	42,499	4,714	16,010	59	20,320



TABLE VII.—*Criminal justice*

Year	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—													
	Offences against public tranquility (Chapter VIII)	Offences affecting life	Grievous hurt	Rape	Cattle theft	Criminal force and assault	Theft	Robbery and dacoity	Receiving stolen property	Criminal trespass	Bad livelihood	Keeping the peace	Cases under—	
													Opium Act	Excise Act
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1922	51	85	185	6	..	24	240	56	51	190	274	86	6	19
1923	113	86	266	7	.	13	205	90	2	5	186	112	95	11
1924	82	173	210	5	.	20	156	111	35	106	189	28	67	11
1925	45	61	67	5	28	16	71	20	26	56	181	1	2	4
1926	52	67	108	2	30	6	80	25	21	80	117	..	.	.
1927	86	99	75	6	54	17	89	26	37	77	146	..	1	9
1928	109	68	92	5	63	17	80	56	75	122	138	30	3	10
1929	188	117	92	6	82	39	90	39	47	109	143	10	1	8
1930	174	102	90	4	35	81	83	12	25	82	108	25	5	9
1931	128	94	158	9	31	14	76	29	32	85	112	23	6	32





TABLE VIII.—*Cognizable crime*

Year	Number of cases investigated by police			Number of persons		
	<i>Suo motu</i>	By orders of Magistrate	Sent up for trial	Tried	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1922 .. ..	2,905	17	881	1,221	251	970
1923 . . .	1,265	..	459	364	69	295
1924 . . .	1,570	2	674	1,290	605	682
1925 .. .	1,291	..	543	963	352	603, 3 absconding.
1926 . . .	1,269	..	609	1,116	386	780
1927 .. .	1,582	8	675	1,250	338	854, 8 released under section 169
1928 .. ..	1,646	1	762	1,511	390	1,121
1929 . . .	1,464	..	968	1,516	489	1,027
1930 . . .	1,445	..	689	1,501	511	990
1931 .. ..	1,498	1	665	1,487	479	1,008

TABLE X. — *Present demand for revenue and cesses for the year 1339 Fasli*

Pargana and Tahsil	Where included in An-i-Akbari	Revenue	Cesses	Total	Incidence per acre	
					Cultivated	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
		Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.	Rs. a. p.
Shahjahanpur	Kant	1,99,212 1 10	18,518 12 5	1,42,730 14 3	1 10 5	1 5 7
Jamaur	Do	79,354 12 4	7,979 11 2	87,334 7 6	1 14 3	1 3 11
Kant ..	Do	98,541 9 8	9,870 1 6	1,02,911 11 2	1 5 10	1 0 6
Tahsil Shahjahanpur	.	3,02,108 7 10	30,868 9 1	3,32,977 0 11	1 10 2	1 3 4
Jalalabad	Shamesbad and Kant	2,45,041 0 10	24,217 2 9	2,64,758 3 7	1 12 0	1 2 2
Tahsil Jalalabad	..	2,45,041 0 10	24,217 2 9	2,64,758 3 7	1 12 0	1 2 2
Tilhar.	Kant	1,14,661 2 10	11,681 15 4	1,26,293 2 2	1 15 10	1 9 3
Katra.	Bareilly	9,101 15 4	910 2 4	10,012 1 8	1 9 1	1 3 4
Nigohi.	Gola	86,723 5 7	8,814 4 8	95,538 10 3	1 12 9	1 4 2
Khera Bajhera	Kant Saneha and Bareilly	71,432 11 11	7,149 1 0	78,581 12 11	1 10 11	1 5 1
Jalalpur	Bareilly	66,518 14 10	6,672 11 3	73,191 10 1	2 2 3	1 8 11
Tahsil Tilhar	.	3,48,439 2 6	35,178 2 7	3,83,617 5 1	1 14 1	1 7 1
Powayan	Gola	1,76,581 0 0	17,633 0 0	1,94,244 0 0	1 7 10	0 14 3
Baragon	Do.	67,977 0 0	6,807 0 0	74,784 0 0	1 12 9	1 4 9
Khufar	Do.	56,608 0 0	5,789 0 0	62,347 0 0	1 2 9	0 7 0
Tahsil Powayan	..	3,01,166 0 0	30,179 0 0	3,31,375 0 0	1 7 9	0 14 0
District Total	..	11,56,754 10 2	1,30,442 14 5	1,31,22,727 9 7	1 11 0	1 8 10





TABLE XI—*Exciise*

Year	Receipts from foreign liquor	Receipts from Rum, etc	Country spirit		Receipts from Tani and Bendi	Drugs			Opium		Total receipts	Total charges	Incidence of receipts per 10,000 of population from—				Number of shops for sale of—			
			Receipts	Consumption in gallons		Total receipts	Ganja	Consumption in maunds of	Total receipts	Consumption			Liquor including Tani	Drugs	Opium	Country spirit	Drugs	Opium		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	
1922-23	Rs 420	Rs 6,42,000	Rs 1,17,906	12,972	1,185	Rs 41,790	.	588	24,474	407	Rs 8,26,250	Rs 12,803	9,069	498	279	47	44	16		
1923-24	750	6,08,864	98,450	11,204	1,180	40,757	.	581	21,080	300	7,70,682	15,986	8,856	496	268	47	44	16		
1924-25	950	4,98,950	97,448	10,108	1,066	54,199	.	547½	19,705	272½	6,71,928	18,308	7,198	658	282	40	39	13		
1925-26	950	5,48,950	84,189	9,212	1,300	44,686	..	486	47,175	227½	7,02,376	18,444	1,018	585	565	89	40	16		
1926-27	5,208	5,13,833	80,268	8,138	1,252	45,960	.	464	59,506	238½	6,69,148	20,985	971	551	709	85	40	16		
1927-28	4,282	4,41,332	83,076	8,890	1,437	52,687	.	519	25,573	250	6,06,085	21,162	1,066	626	804	32	36	15		
1928-29	920	4,55,842	82,631	8,055	1,585	48,564	..	468	25,673	250	5,47,608	20,831	1,008	588	805	31	36	14		
1929-30	2,421	4,65,978	76,846	7,488	2,142	50,145	..	494	26,238	258	5,56,036	21,698	985	597	812	28	36	14		
1930-31	8,232	4,62,250	87,986	8,678	1,889	57,529	.	541	28,639	279	5,79,892	15,840	1,070	685	941	26	36	14		



TABLE XII—Stamps

Year	Receipts from—			Total charges
	Non-judicial	Court-fee including copies	All sources	
				Rs.
1922-23 .. .	49,070	2,78,417	3,29,767	7,559
1923-24 .. .	48,176	2,98,865	3,44,426	6,412
1924-25 .. .	47,107	2,78,084	3,22,951	7,071
1925-26 .. .	48,291	2,86,386	3,86,357	7,169
1926-27 .. ..	50,314	2,84,426	3,85,118	7,989
1927-28 .. .	46,883	2,71,594	3,18,052	7,800
1928-29 .. .	52,298	2,64,172	3,16,500	6,046
1929-30 .. .	53,685	3,02,064	3,55,699	9,575
1930-31 .. ..	51,996	2,71,265	3,23,261	7,183





TABLE XIII—Income-tax

TABLE XIII—Income-tax												
Year	Total receipts	Collected by companies		Profits of companies		Other sources, Part IV				Total charges	Objections under Part IV	
		Assessee	Tax	Assessee	Tax	Under Rs.2,000		Over Rs.2,000			Number filed	Wholly or partly successfully
						Assessee	Tax	Assessee	Tax			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Rs a. p				Rs a. p							
1922-23	43,983 0 0	..	..	2	23,946 13 0	.	.	267	43,983	.	32	10
1923-24	49,346 12 0	..	.	1	19,826 5 0	..	..	145	24,895	9,585	29	19
1924-25	1,05,243 0 0	..	.	..	..		.	282	1,05,243	10,692	23	9







TABLE XV—District Board

Year	Receipts							
	Education	Medical	Scientific, etc.	Miscella- neous	Civil works	Pounds	Ferries	Total expenditure
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23	1,26,345	8,338	7,531	2,438	14,543	15,659	16,556	8,49,165
1923-24	1,84,935	4,915	8,008	2,703	12,081	14,423	13,750	8,47,084
1924-25	1,51,851	6,925	5,223	3,150	13,803	15,490	15,647	8,35,667
1925-26	1,51,623	12,230	8,750	3,785	13,898	17,889	16,231	8,52,581
1926-27	1,63,499	12,689	7,959	3,489	4,501	16,986	17,538	8,32,984
1927-28	1,66,322	15,619	7,124	3,413	3,862	13,663	13,732	8,43,003
1928-29	1,63,632	13,020	9,364	4,455	8,730	15,275	13,860	8,55,787
1929-30	1,72,720	14,698	8,466	16,470	2,671	13,910	20,992	3,76,708
1930-31	1,65,206	16,422	7,909	10,963	1,337	12,143	20,538	3,57,437



TABLE XVI—Municipality of Shahjahanpur

Year	Income						Expenditure										Total	
	Octroi	Tax on houses and lands	Other taxes	Rents	Loans		Other sources	Total	Administration and collection of taxes	Public safety	Water supply and drainage		Conservancy	Hospitals and dispensaries	Public works	Public instruction		Other heads
					Rs.	Rs.					Capital	Maintenance						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1922-23	1,06,527	.	5,995	57,082		26,410	1,95,964	34,762	25,115	72	666	39,318	4,984	22,785	2,482	19,800	1,71,559	
1923-24	1,04,815	.	9,748	65,267		19,499	1,99,839	34,529	25,766	233	1,153	41,479	4,959	59,015	24,170	24,926	2,10,240	
1924-25	1,03,747	.	7,197	71,004		25,653	2,13,601	37,074	29,059	144	946	43,972	5,059	52,797	26,686	25,200	2,20,937	
1925-26	95,655	.	9,068	69,042		21,039	1,94,804	34,591	28,786	769	904	45,205	5,259	46,267	27,868	24,188	2,13,837	
1926-27	1,02,447	.	15,901	69,316		22,269	2,09,983	34,595	29,061	69	1,129	43,561	5,259	31,725	27,358	23,520	1,76,297	
1927-28	1,04,318	.	10,258	65,284		19,665	1,99,420	35,890	29,663	770	769	46,961	5,259	32,843	27,597	26,053	2,05,300	
1928-29	1,12,125	.	18,738	70,590		20,850	2,32,278	36,854	27,381	1,290	829	43,859	4,984	46,262	27,317	28,209	2,16,985	
1929-30	1,05,057	.	11,919	60,512		22,479	2,02,967	36,278	28,000	828	1,515	47,158	5,945	43,168	30,473	24,208	2,17,633	
1930-31	1,08,281	.	10,182	62,876		33,149	2,19,988	34,661	32,677	387	903	44,477	4,299	40,656	30,661	28,894	2,17,065	





TABLE XVI—Municipality of Talhar

Year	Income						Expenditure											
	Octroi	Tax on houses and lands	Other taxes	Rents	Loans	Other sources	Total	Administration and collection of taxes	Public safety	Water supply and drainage		Conservancy		Hospitals and dispensaries	Public Works	Public instruction	Other heads	Total
										Capital	Maintenance	Rs	Rs					
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
1923-23	15,514	.	550	3,111		10,747	29,992	6,920	2,995	.	175	10,985	.	689	2,848	1,719	25,681	
1923-24	1,04,815	.	9,748	6,287		19,499	1,99,329	34,529	25,786	233	1,158	41,479	4,959	59,015	24,170	24,926	2,16,250	
1924-25	28,667	.	.	2,450		9,457	40,614	8,683	4,269	.	243	12,527	2,885	4,869	.	8,036	41,513	
1925-26	25,993	.	902	2,779		10,818	40,492	8,576	3,479	500	80	13,370	2,074	2,376	4,901	8,325	39,311	
1926-27	27,179	.	916	2,678		8,303	39,571	8,766	5,569	.	.	13,040	2,000	3,171	4,201	8,770	40,517	
1927-28	27,195	.	1,279	2,153	.	6,422	37,049	8,714	5,334	.	.	12,506	2,650	3,553	8,567	4,071	40,895	
1928-29	26,580	.	1,183	2,184	.	6,595	36,448	9,476	3,932	.	.	13,160	3,200	3,805	4,068	4,056	41,697	
1929-30	30,161	.	1,618	3,805	.	6,651	42,235	9,851	3,951	.	.	12,986	3,701	3,975	4,297	3,386	41,517	
1930-31	36,921	.	1,622	3,167	.	4,538	46,248	10,214	4,393	.	.	12,346	6,180	3,633	4,434	2,931	44,190	

TABLE XVII—*Distribution of Police for 1931*

Thana	Sub-Inspectors	Head Constables	Constables	Municipal Police	Town Police	Rural Police	Road Police
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Kotwali .. ..	3	2	11	.	..	12	..
Sadar Bazar ..	2	1	10	..	.	17	.
Tilhat . . .	2	1	13	.	.	54	.
Jalalabad .. ..	2	1	12	..	..	70	..
Pawayan . . .	2	1	13	..	..	59	..
Kanth . . . .	2	1	11	.	.	56	..
Sebraman South .	2	1	11	..	..	30	.
Jaitipur . . .	2	1	12	.	.	56	..
Khudaganj .. ..	1	1	10	..	.	27	..
Katra . . . .	1	1	10	..	.	34	..
Nigohi .. ..	1	1	11	..	..	43	..
Kalau . . . .	2	1	13	..	..	66	..
Kundaria .. .	2	1	11	..	..	45	..
Banda .. . .	2	1	12	.	.	63	..
Sindhauri . . .	2	1	11	..	.	54	.
Khutar .. ..	1	1	10	.	..	28	..
Sebraman North ..	1	1	11	.	..	28	.
O. P. Allahganj ..	1	..	4	..	..	..	..





TABLE XVIII—*Education*

Year	Total			Secondary Education			Primary Education			Other Schools		
	Schools and Colleges	Scholars		Schools	Scholars		Schools	Scholars		Schools	Scholars	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females			
1912-23	403	15,925	.	16	1,589	..	376	14,086	1,079	..	.	..
1923-24	433	17,002	1,063	16	1,680	.	407	15,094	1,063	..	..	.
1924-25	494	19,070	2,980	15	1,112	281	479	17,958	2,089	.	.	..
1925-26	988	39,077	3,412	29	3,149	.	902	35,416	3,412	7	512	..
1926-27	924	38,831	3,915	29	3,174	.	896	35,148	3,915	7	709	..
1927-28	969	40,735	4,087	29	3,283	.	968	36,967	4,037	7	435	..
1928-29	1,015	44,244	4,886	31	3,534	..	977	40,207	4,886	7	503	..
1929-30	1,017	43,536	5,088	32	3,730	.	973	38,701	5,088	13	1,095	..
1930-31	1,007	42,645	4,430	33	3,855	.	962	37,992	4,430	12	798	..



## List of Schools, 1931

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of School	Attendance
Shahjahanpur	Shahjahanpur	Shahjahanpur ..	Govt High School	290
		Do. ..	Abbie Rich High School	518
		Do. ..	B. M. S. S. High School	209
		Do. Lodhipur	Anglo-Vernacular Middle.	100
		Do. .	Middle ..	87
		Badshahnagar	Mixed Primary	57
		Andapur ..	Ditto ..	46
		Ohhetepur .	Ditto ..	24
		Mallabpur ..	Ditto ..	42
		Paina Buzurg	Ditto ..	44
		Shahbazznagar	Ditto ..	48
		Sehramau South	Ditto .	72
		Shahganj .	Ditto	7
		Bhawal Khera ..	Mixed Preparatory.	28
		Chinaura Bahadurpur	Ditto ..	26
		Dadhauna ..	Ditto .	24
		Dugarpur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Dudora .	Ditto ..	27
		Maneg .	Ditto ..	27
		Asamabad (Mohammad)	Ditto ..	24
		Mathisa ..	Ditto ..	24
		Ping ..	Ditto ..	30
		Raura ..	Ditto .	29
		Simera Khera ..	Ditto .	24
		Salleria ..	Ditto ..	4
		Sarsawan ..	Ditto .	26
		Saora ..	Ditto ..	20
		Simra .	Ditto ..	26
		Tikri .	Ditto .	24
		Raruh ..	Ditto	25
		Barenda ..	Islamia Primary.	44
		Bazidpur .	Islamia Preparatory.	21
		Andapur .	Pathshala .	20
		Dayanad Ashram	Ditto ..	22
		Katya .	Maktab ..	21
		Qazipur ..	Do. ..	25
		Bawatpur ..	Do. ..	22
		Shahbazznagar	Do .	48
		Bahadurganj	Aided Girls	122
		Bandaria .	Aided Depressed	15
		Rosa ..	Other Aided	23
		Nausia ..	Mixed Preparatory	28





## List of Schools, 1931—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of School	Attendance
Shahjahanpur—(continued)	Shahjahanpur	Katiya Tola ..	Rotigodown Middle	86
		Ditto ..	Municipal Primary.	280
		Fatehpur Beti	Ditto .	51
		Sarai Kayan	Ditto ..	81
		Karewganj ..	Ditto .	189
		Tilherzai .	Ditto .	52
		Tarmitikhi .	Ditto .	63
		Jalalnagar .	Ditto .	88
		Babuzai ..	Ditto .	48
		Talyaghooran	Ditto .	41
		Matani ..	Ditto .	46
		Azizganj ..	Ditto .	35
		Dilawarganj	Ditto ..	284
		Khalil Sharqi	Girls' Primary	80
		Babusai ..	Ditto ..	48
		Bharat Dwaji	Ditto ..	27
		Afridi .	Ditto ..	35
		Sabzi Mandi	Sanskrit .	74
		Baruzai .	Fyz-i-am .	96
		Mohammad Hadei	Ain-ul-ilm .	119
		Mohammadzai ..	Mustafayya ..	88
		Khalilgerbi	Behr-ul-ilm .	37
		Dilazak ..	Maktab ..	76
		Hathithan..	Do ..	26
		Bazeria Makkoo	Do. ..	81
		Kakra Kalan	Do. .	28
		Kakra Khurd	Do. .	26
		Sin Zai .	Do. ..	26
		Hindal Khel	Do. .	84
		Khalilgerbi	Do. .	28
		Khalil Sherki	Do. ..	29
		Sabzi Mandi	Do. ..	49
		Bekseryan	Do. .	81
		Daleiganj	Do. .	46
		Khoaja Feroz	Do. .	29
		Ahmedpura	Do. .	81
		Hyatpura	Do. .	18
		Husain Pura	Do. .	42
		Mehman Shah	Girls' Maktab.	22
		Mahmud Jangla	Girls' Primary	65
		Bagh Kherni	Primary .	67
		Sabzi Mandi	Pathshala ..	22
		Bharat Dwaji	Do ..	22
		Ohauksi ..	Do ..	20
		Afridi .	Do ..	19
		Katia Tola	Girls' Pathshala	104
		Delawarganj	Ditto ..	45
		Katra Kham	Pathshala .	25

## List of Schools, 1931—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Attendance
Shahjahanpur — (concl'd)	Jamaur	Banthra .. ..	Mixed Primary	46
		Kuria Kalan ..	Ditto ..	38
		Rudrapur ..	Ditto ..	45
		Azizganj ..	Ditto ..	6
		Behta ..	Mixed Preparatory	48
		Basdia ..	Ditto ..	29
		Dadraul ..	Ditto ..	21
		Duniapur ..	Ditto ..	20
		Gobersanda ..	Ditto ..	21
		Itaura ..	Ditto ..	21
		Kailaha ..	Ditto ..	26
		Piprola ..	Ditto ..	11
		Pilhora ..	Ditto ..	21
		Kant ..	Middle ..	71
		Bhatpura ..	Mixed Primary	57
		Chandapur ..	Ditto ..	47
		Hamiapur Dulatpur	Ditto ..	49
		Kamallainpur ..	Ditto ..	58
		Khamapur ..	Ditto ..	49
	Kanth	Maonth ..	Ditto ..	51
		Mohanpur ..	Ditto ..	50
		Sarauthi ..	Ditto ..	48
		Sikharahan ..	Ditto ..	39
		Bhulia Foki ..	Mixed Preparatory	23
		Eaberpur ..	Ditto ..	26
		Hatipur ..	Ditto ..	80
		Laskarpur ..	Ditto ..	24
		Kant ..	Islamia Primary	43
		Atabara ..	Pathshala ..	20
		Phatela ..	Do ..	Closed.
		Fazilpur ..	Do ..	22
		Ikhtiarpur ..	Do ..	22
		Mudgawan ..	Do ..	31
		Madnapur ..	Do ..	20
		Phaladpur ..	Maktab ..	20
		Qutabpur ..	Do ..	25
		Kant ..	D. B. Girls ..	21
		Kant ..	Aided Girls ..	18
		Tilhar ..	Middle ..	33
		Birampur ..	Mixed Primary	41
		Bilhari ..	Ditto ..	33
		Barua ..	Ditto ..	44
		Bari ..	Ditto ..	53
		Dhakia Barh ..	Ditto ..	72
Tilhar	Tilhar	Dabhaura ..	Ditto ..	45
		Gopalpur ..	Ditto ..	42
		Mulkipur ..	Ditto ..	52
		Manjhola ..	Ditto ..	49
		Samdhana ..	Ditto ..	69
		Sutha ..	Ditto ..	44
		Tilhar Practising	Ditto ..	85
		Audpur ..	Mixed Preparatory	26
		Babupur Nagla ..	Ditto ..	18





## List of Schools, 1931—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Attendance
Tilhar— (contd.)	Tilhar ..	Baisra .. ..	Mixed Prepara- tory.	28
		Beharipur .. .	Ditto ..	23
		Barkhera .. .	Ditto ..	24
		Bharatpur .. .	Ditto ..	24
		Chaharpur .. .	Ditto ..	21
		Chak Gauntia ..	Ditto ..	21
		Gurgawan .. .	Ditto ..	15
		Khirya Sakta ..	Ditto ..	24
		Khand Kari .. .	Ditto ..	28
		Lalpur alias Baragan	Ditto ..	20
		Marena .. .	Ditto ..	30
		Makrandpur .. .	Ditto ..	19
		Mathana .. .	Ditto ..	24
		Negara .. .	Ditto ..	30
		Nirapur .. .	Ditto ..	6
		Pallia pathi .. .	Ditto ..	25
		Pachchar .. .	Ditto ..	25
		Rajanpur .. .	Ditto ..	24
		Rajpur .. .	Ditto ..	45
		Saidapur .. .	Ditto ..	17
		Sheorajpur .. .	Ditto ..	18
		Tilokpur .. .	Ditto ..	19
		Suroh .. .	Ditto ..	25
		Akbari .. .	Islamia Prepara- tory	16
	Nigohi .	Shergarh. .. .	Ditto ..	28
		Dhakia Burh .. .	D B Girls ..	42
		Haibatpur .. .	Pathshala ..	24
		Karanpur Pindri ..	Do. ..	29
		Okheh .. .	Do. ..	24
		Parayan .. .	Do. ..	32
		Tilhar .. .	Do. ..	28
		Debarua .. .	Maktab ..	27
		Katiya Usmanpur ..	Aided depressed	24
		Tilhar .. .	Training ..	85
		Gandhia .. .	Middle ..	40
		Nigohi .. .	Do ..	48
		Cheteni .. .	Mixed Primary	15
		Dhakia Tewari .. .	Ditto ..	52
		Gandhia .. .	Ditto ..	14
		Kajrinurgpur .. .	Ditto ..	54
		Manjhla .. .	Ditto ..	49
		Nigohi .. .	Ditto ..	81
		Sanda .. .	Ditto ..	40
		Aintpur .. .	Mixed Prepara- tory	26
	Jiwanmukendpur ..	Bhateora .. .	Ditto ..	26
		Birsingpur .. .	Ditto ..	27
		Chandpuria .. .	Ditto ..	16
		Chandeora .. .	Ditto ..	20
		Chiti .. .	Ditto ..	24
		Hata .. .	Ditto ..	18
		Jatheora .. .	Ditto ..	21
		Jiwanmukendpur ..	Ditto ..	17



## List of Schools, 1931—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Attendance
Tilhar— (contd.).	Nigohi ..	Mundia Narain .	Mixed Preparatory.	26
		Oon Kalan .	Ditto .	23
		Rata ..	Ditto .	24
		Rundrapur .	Ditto .	18
		Rani Khara .	Ditto .	25
		Talgaon .	Islamia Primary	48
		Azamabad ..	Pathshala .	22
		Gandhia .	Do .	21
		Kakha Mahmudpur .	Do .	20
		Parsara .	Do .	20
		Sinora Azmatpur .	Do .	20
		Nigohi .	Maktab ..	23
		Qazipur .	Do .	53
		Baraipur .	Do .	23
		Barah Mohabbatpur .	Aided Girls .	22
		Gandhia .	D B Girls .	15
	Jalalpur	Khudaganj .	Middle .	66
		Akbarpur .	Mixed Primary	46
		Khudaganj .	Ditto ..	97
		Palia Darobast .	Ditto .	51
		Paabdeura .	Ditto .	48
		Kurgayan ..	Mixed Preparatory.	24
		Kapoor Nagla ..	Ditto .	20
		Khirja .	Ditto .	24
		Kuwan Danda .	Ditto ..	23
		Kundri .	Ditto .	36
		Konta .	Ditto .	5
		Meuna .	Ditto ..	20
		Navadia .	Ditto .	22
		Permanadpur .	Ditto ..	24
		Pirithi .	Ditto .	24
		Khudaganj .	Islamia Preparatory.	24
		Iknora ..	Ditto .	22
		Deoras ..	D B Girls .	21
		Khudaganj .	Ditto .	88
	Katra ..	Deoras ..	Pathshala .	24
		Gautia Gharam .	Do .	22
		Kapur Katka .	Do .	20
		Mawaya .	Do .	32
		Nagla alias Banthra ..	Do .	19
		Ramanpur North .	Do .	24
		Hasanganj Jalalpur .	Maktab .	22
		Khudaganj .	Aided Depressed	24
		Katra .	Middle .	52
		Peelnagar .	Mixed primary	49
		Katra .	Ditto ..	69
		Kasrak Khatua .	Ditto .	30
		Katra .	Islamia Primary	41
		Katra Hinood ..	D B Girls .	23
		Katra Islamia .	Ditto .	33
		Katra .	D. B. Depressed	27





*List of Schools, 1931—(continued)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Attendance
Tilhar— (conold).	Khera Bajhera.	Bhuria . .	Mixed Primary	47
		Bauri . .	Ditto .	44
		Char Khera . .	Ditto .	48
		Govindpur . .	Ditto .	34
		Khera Majkhera . .	Ditto .	49
		Malaryan . .	Ditto .	89
		Sultanpur . .	Ditto .	38
		Shah Bad . .	Ditto .	36
		Ghasa Kaliyanpur	Mixed Prepara- tory.	25
		Gogaypur . .	Ditto . .	16
		Jaitipur . .	Ditto . .	19
		Lohargawan . .	Mixed Prepara- tory	2
		Marna Jhala . .	Ditto . .	29
		Nadia Rampur . .	Ditto . .	26
		Odara . .	Ditto . .	15
		Khera Rath . .	Pathshala . .	20
		Bar . .	Aided Girls . .	22
		Eknaura . .	Ditto . .	22
		Khera Bajhera . .	Other Aided . .	30
		Nagla Deha Ahitmal	Mixed Prepara- tory.	31
		Jalalabad . .	Middle . .	122
		Paror . .	Do. . .	34
		Mirzapur . .	Do . .	69
		Jalalabad . .	Training . .	180
		Allahganj . .	Mixed Primary	67
Jalalabad	Jalalabad	Atri Nizampur . .	Ditto . .	36
		Bare Kalan . .	Ditto . .	54
		Bhargawan . .	Ditto . .	18
		Bhurali . .	Ditto . .	56
		Bangawan . .	Ditto . .	50
		Bhura . .	Ditto . .	48
		Buria Fathpur . .	Ditto . .	56
		Chaurasi . .	Ditto . .	40
		Chilaua . .	Ditto . .	50
		Chauki Shahganj . .	Ditto . .	44
		Cundara . .	Ditto . .	43
		Jalalabad Practising . .	Ditto . .	85
		Jalalabad no 1 . .	Ditto . .	27
		Jalalabad no 2 . .	Ditto . .	46
		Kakar . .	Ditto . .	55
		Khujari . .	Ditto . .	19
		Kundera . .	Ditto . .	52
		Khandar . .	Ditto . .	110
		Kilapur . .	Ditto . .	56
		Kakrala . .	Ditto . .	56
		Kakora . .	Ditto . .	55
		Mirzapur . .	Ditto . .	44
		Nayagaon . .	Ditto . .	53
		Pilua . .	Ditto . .	56
		Paror . .	Ditto . .	53
		Singha . .	Ditto . .	41
		Sikandarpur . .	Ditto . .	52

## List of Schools, 1931—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Attendance
Jalalabad (contd.).	Jalalabad (contd.)	Shahpur .. ..	Mixed Primary	34
		Thingri . . .	Ditto . .	15
		Sarainpur . . .	Ditto ..	45
		Aula . . .	Mixed Prepara- tory.	27
		Bahria .. .	Ditto . .	28
		Bhartauli . .	Ditto ..	26
		Jehta Jungal .	Ditto . .	28
		Bhartapur . .	Ditto . .	23
		Bhaunti .. ..	Ditto ..	4
		Basai . . .	Ditto . .	21
		Bajhera . . .	Ditto ..	23
		Chinaura Bagerkhet ..	Ditto ..	26
		Dhar . . .	Ditto ..	27
		Dostpur Thok .	Ditto . .	23
		Dostpur Nagar .	Ditto . .	26
		Dhukri . . .	Ditto . .	36
		Dahmulha . .	Ditto . .	24
		Dhrola . . .	Ditto . .	24
		Gangora . . .	Ditto . .	24
		Gurgawan . .	Ditto ..	24
		Gulha . . .	Ditto ..	20
		Guraiya .. .	Ditto . .	22
		Itmadpur . . .	Ditto . .	27
		Jaira Bahimpur ..	Ditto . .	21
		Jalalabad no 3 .	Ditto . .	24
		Kundra Paharpur .	Ditto . .	12
		Kohin . . .	Ditto . .	27
		Kamalpur Nawada .	Ditto . .	23
		Kundri Gahweria .	Ditto ..	36
		Kudaya . . .	Ditto ..	24
		Lachmanpur .	Ditto ..	32
		Majharian . .	Ditto ..	27
		Mundia Kalan .	Ditto . .	30
		Manar Kachri .	Ditto ..	24
		Mitna . . .	Ditto . .	27
		Maktora . . .	Ditto . .	26
		Madioli . . .	Ditto ..	22
		Maidhir Ganj .	Ditto . .	25
		Manorathpur Chauk .	Ditto . .	24
		Nayagaon . .	Ditto ..	21
		Nibu Nagla . .	Ditto ..	23
		Pehna .. .	Ditto . .	24
		Pirthipur . . .	Ditto . .	24
		Paharna . . .	Ditto . .	26
		Ramanpur Bajhera ..	Ditto ..	24
		Sathri . . .	Ditto ..	20
		Sikandaipur Kayas than.	Ditto . .	23
		Sarora . . .	Ditto ..	20
		Sarai Taluqa Bangaon .	Ditto . .	20
		Umar Sanda . .	Ditto ..	25
		Jalalabad .. .	Islamic Pri- mary.	23





## List of Schools, 1931- (continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Attendance
Jalalabad—(contd.)	Jalalabad—(contd.)	Jaroli . . .	Islamia Pre- paratory	16
		Mudias . . .	Ditto . .	26
		Malupur . . .	Ditto ..	25
		Nawada . . .	Ditto . .	22
		Umeiha . . .	Ditto . .	22
		Amilia . . .	Dathshala ..	26
		Bhartapur . .	Do ..	20
		Bamaura . . .	Do. ..	23
		Dharampur Pindii . .	Do ..	21
		Deoria Jhalva . .	Do. ..	22
		Gunara . . .	Do. ..	30
		Harsipur . . .	Do. ..	22
		Jiraundia ..	Do . .	20
		Jacoo Badhawana . .	Do . .	21
		Kunia Shahnazirpur .	Do . .	27
		Kona Yakubpur . .	Do. . .	23
		Kundri . . .	Do ..	28
		Nagla Piperia . . .	Do. . .	21
		Qader Abad . . .	Do. . .	22
		Taper . . .	Do ..	30
		Tikola ..	Do. ..	25
		Tandai . . .	Do. ..	26
		Barhora . . .	Maktab ..	42
		Jalalabad ..	Do ..	20
		Phaladpur . . .	Do. . .	23
		Udaipur Bhura . .	Do ..	29
		Kateli . . .	Aided Girls	26
		Tapar . . .	Do ..	33
		Udaipur . . .	Do. ..	25
		Jalalabad . . .	D B. Girls ..	43
		Kilapur ..	Do. ..	19
		Banskhera . . .	Aided De- pressed.	22
		Paundapur . . .	Ditto ..	30
		Sarai Sado . . .	Ditto ..	29
		Gajnera . . .	D B. De- pressed	20
		Nayagaon . . .	Ditto . .	23
		Powayan ..	Middle . .	33
		Deokali . . .	Do . .	50
		Agona . . .	Mixed Primary	63
		Behta Sanwat . . .	Ditto . .	43
		Birhampur . . .	Ditto . .	47
		Banda . . .	Ditto ..	48
		Bilandapur . . .	Ditto . .	53
		Bangawan . . .	Ditto ..	50
		Bhagwantapur . . .	Ditto ..	50
		Deokali . . .	Ditto ..	49
		Gularia . . .	Ditto ..	73
		Jewan . . .	Ditto ..	37
		Jajharpur . . .	Ditto ..	47
		Mohiuddinpur . .	Ditto ..	41
Powayan	Powayan			



## List of Schools, 1931—(continued)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Attendance
Powayan (contd.)	Powayan (contd.)	Nahil ..	Mixed Primary	97
		Nagaria Buzurg	Ditto	39
		Powayan ..	Ditto	117
		Radhewa	Ditto	38
		Kanwaria ..	Ditto	27
		Ranmastpur ..	Ditto	47
		Satwan Buzurg	Ditto	45
		Basantpur ..	Mixed Prepara- tory	28
		Baskhera ..	Ditto	28
		Bhawer Khera ..	Ditto	23
		Ohanduapur ..	Ditto	27
		Ohaina Roura ..	Ditto	25
		Ohilautha ..	Ditto	25
		Dhukri Buzurg	Ditto	28
		Fatehpur Buzurg	Ditto	24
		Ganpatpur ..	Ditto	24
		Gola Raipur ..	Ditto	19
		Indulpur ..	Ditto	24
		Itanli ..	Ditto	23
		Iteva ..	Ditto	25
		Jamania Khampur ..	Ditto	27
		Jathapur ..	Ditto	23
		Jewan Mukandpur ..	Ditto	17
		Ka'napur ..	Ditto	25
		Kunwarpur Rati ..	Ditto	27
		Marena ..	Ditto	17
		Nagaria Piagpur ..	Ditto	24
		Nawabpur ..	Ditto	22
		Nahelura ..	Ditto	24
		Pandaria Dalel ..	Ditto	23
		Eurena ..	Ditto	27
		Piparia Zabt ..	Ditto	23
		Raghunathpur ..	Ditto	23
		Singhapur Fena ..	Ditto	22
		Singhapur Khas ..	Ditto	24
		Salnaha ..	Ditto	37
		Sehramau North ..	Ditto	27
		Soheli ..	Ditto	25
		Takeli ..	Ditto	25
		Tajpur ..	Ditto	20
		Tehrri Dhukri ..	Ditto	32
		Tikri ..	Ditto	24
		Aurangabad ..	Islamia Prepara- tory.	23
		Karnapur ..	Ditto	16
		Pakaria Hakim ..	Ditto	13
		Raipur ..	Ditto	35
		Bilampur Ashok ..	Pethshala	21
		Barsura ..	Do	24
		Bhateura ..	Do	25
		Dhaka Ghanshiampur ..	Do	24
		Dhaka Hamidnagar ..	Do	26
		Kadher Chaura ..	Do	22
		Konp ..	Do	21





## List of Schools, 1931—(concluded)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of school	Attendance
Powayan— (concl'd.).	Powayan— (concl'd.).	Kanpara .. ..	Pathshala ..	20
		Khajuri .. ..	Do. ..	23
		Mundia Karmat ..	Do. ..	26
		Maheshpur .. ..	Do. ..	25
		Powayan .. ..	Do. ..	31
		Do .. ..	Maktab ..	29
		Tah .. ..	Do. ..	21
		Lakhanpur .. ..	Aided Depressed	20
		Baragaon .. ..	Mixed Primary	95
		Badripur Hadira ..	Ditto ..	70
		Karo Kuyan .. ..	Ditto ..	42
		Mahashir .. ..	Ditto ..	59
		Mundia Panwar ..	Ditto ..	23
		Patali .. ..	Ditto ..	63
		Sindhauri .. ..	Ditto ..	41
		Anawa .. ..	Mixed Prepara- tory.	27
	Baragaon	Babauri .. ..	Ditto ..	22
		Kota Bari. .. ..	Ditto ..	24
		Kiratpur .. ..	Ditto ..	21
		Karanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	21
		Sisya .. ..	Ditto ..	28
		Ayan .. ..	Pathshala ..	15
		Ajanpur .. ..	Do. ..	28
		Muhammadpur ..	Maktab ..	22
		Pasia Khera .. ..	Do. ..	16
		Khutar .. ..	Middle ..	38
		Ohandpur .. ..	Mixed Primary	80
		Jograpur .. ..	Ditto ..	42
		Khutar .. ..	Ditto ..	110
		Kurra Kalan .. ..	Ditto ..	38
		Malika .. ..	Ditto ..	103
	Khutar	Muradpur Nibia Khera	Ditto ..	66
		Muradpur Mati ..	Ditto ..	47
		Sultanpur .. ..	Ditto ..	33
		Tulapur .. ..	Ditto ..	46
		Barehna .. ..	Mixed Prepara- tory.	26
		Khandhrupur .. ..	Ditto ..	31
		Katol .. ..	Ditto ..	23
		Nadhauta Hansra ..	Ditto ..	35
		Nausia .. ..	Ditto ..	23
		Rantapur .. ..	Ditto ..	25
		Rarua .. ..	Ditto ..	25
		Sondha .. ..	Ditto ..	27
		Gora .. ..	Islamia Primary	49
		Khutar .. ..	Ditto ..	22
		Kahamoria .. ..	Islamia Prepara- tory.	28
		Kaiserpur .. ..	Ditto ..	21
		Rujha Kala .. ..	Pathshala ..	23
		Silna .. ..	Do. ..	31
		Nadhauta .. ..	Maktab ..	21
		Gora .. ..	Aided Girls (Is- lamia)	24

ROADS				1931		
A — PROVINCIAL				Mls.	Fr.	Ft.
1.	Bareilly, Fatehpur and Gursahaiganj road	.	.	86	8	320
2.	Lucknow, Sitapur and Shahjahanpur road, Katra and Sitapur section	..	..	48	0	0
3.	Jahani Khara Railway feeder road	.	..	0	0	464
4.	Uncholia Railway feeder road	.	.	0	1	524
5.	Jang Bahadurganj Railway feeder road	.	.	0	1	360
Total				84	7	348
B — LOCAL						
I — Metalled roads, bridged and drained throughout						
1.	Shahjahanpur to Jalalabad	.	.	18	5	80
2.	Shahjahanpur to Powayan	..	..	15	8	0
3.	L. S. and S. road, Sitapur section	.	.	3	5	438
4.	Ditto Katra section	..	..	3	8	450
5.	Shahjahanpur Mohamdi road	.	.	6	2	0
6.	Fatehpur Mohamdi road	.	.	1	1	160
7.	Rosa Musripur road	.	.	1	6	106
8.	Katra Railway feeder road	.	..	1	1	350
9.	Prince of Wales road	.	.	2	1	440
10.	Shahjahanpur Danapur road	.	.	2	2	0
11.	Jalalabad Tahsil road	.	.	0	2	271
12.	Shahjahanpur Shahabad road	.	.	8	1	185
13.	Garewganj Kuteharry road	.	.	2	2	454
14.	Jalalabad Town road	.	..	0	7	480
Total				68	0	114
II — Unmetalled roads, bridged and drained throughout						
1.	Shahjahanpur Pilibhit road	..	..	20	0	0
2.	Shahjahanpur Shahabad road (portion)	..	.	1	2	475
3.	Powayan and Khutar road	..	.	14	0	0
4.	Katra and Khudaganj road	..	.	12	0	0
5.	Railway branch for above road	..	.	2	0	0
6.	Kant Madnapur road	.	.	8	4	0
7.	Kahela Railway feeder road	.	.	2	1	0
8.	Jalalabad Dhaighat road	.	.	12	0	0
9.	Powayan and Bisalpur road	.	.	12	0	0
10.	Banthra Railway feeder road	.	.	1	0	340
Total				85	0	155
III — Unmetalled roads, partially bridged and drained						
1.	Paraur and Dhaighat road	.	.	15	0	0
2.	Khutar and Puraipur road	.	.	18	0	0
3.	Jalalabad Kundaria road	.	.	12	0	0
Total				40	0	0





ROADS				1931		
				Mls.	Fr.	Ft.
<i>IV—Unmetalled roads banked but not surfaced, partially bridged and drained</i>						
1	Shahjahanpur Painsa road	.	..	2	0	0
2	Khutar and Banda road	..	.	10	0	0
3	Powayan Gularia and Purnapur road	..	.	23	4	0
4	Powayan Nigohi road	.	..	15	0	0
5	Powayan Jewan road	.	.	3	0	0
6	Khudaganj and Faridpur road	.	.	4	4	0
7	Tilhar and Jaintipur road	.	.	10	0	0
8	Fatehpur and Budaun road	.	..	9	2	0
Total			.	77	2	0
<i>V—Unmetalled roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained</i>						
1	Powayan and Mohamdi road	.	.	4	0	0
2	Mirzapur Zarrinpur road	.	..	2	4	0
3	Mirzapur and Kalan road	.	..	7	0	0
Total			..	13	4	0
<i>VI—Unmetalled roads cleared only</i>						
1.	Shahjahanpur to Shahbaznagar	.	.	3	0	0
2.	Tilhar and Khudaganj road	.	.	15	0	0
3.	Tilhar and Nigohi road	.	.	13	0	0
4	Tilhar and Barkhera road	.	.	5	0	0
5.	Khutar and Mailani road	.	.	4	0	0
6.	Khutar and Seraman North road	.	.	12	0	0
7.	Kuruya station road	.	..	6	0	0
8.	Jogrespur station road	.	.	10	0	0
9	Madnapur and Paraur road	.	.	11	3	0
10.	Paraur and Kalan road	.	.	3	4	0
11.	Jaintipur Nawada road	.	.	4	1	0
12	Garhiya Shankarpur road	.	.	5	1	540
13	Zarrinpur Sukhhaya road	..	.	4	5	78
14.	Approach road to the Kalan bungalow	.	..	0	1	86
15.	Approach road to the Paraur bungalow	.	..	0	4	475
Total			.	102	4	499



## List of ferries

River	Name of ferry	Village	Pargana	Tahsil	Management
Ganga	Kakra Ghat .	Kakra Kalan	Shahjahanpur	Shahjahanpur	District Board.
	Nibia Ghat .	Rai Khera .	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.
	Urela Ghat .	Nawada Inde	Jamaur .	Ditto .	Ditto.
	Khirkri Ghat	Kari Makwapur	Shahjahanpur	Ditto .	Ditto.
	Dhaneora .	Dhaneora .	Jamaur .	Ditto .	Private.
	Khoni ..	Khoni .	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto
	Pingri .	Pingri ..	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto
	Raj Ghat .	Azizganj .	Ditto .	Ditto .	District Board.
	Daniapur ..	Daniapur .	Ditto .	Ditto .	Private
	Mianpur ..	Mianpur .	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto.
	Bhargawan .	Bhargawan	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.
	Gaura .	Gaura ..	Ditto	Ditto ..	Ditto.
	Kakra ..	Kakra Kakarkund	Shahjahanpur	Ditto .	Ditto
	Nagarpal	Nagarpal .	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto.
	Raura ..	Raura .	Ditto .	Ditto	Ditto
	Bardeni Ghat	Bardeni ..	Jalalpur	Tilhar .	Ditto.
	Khirya .	Khirya .	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.
	Bhundi Ghat	Bhundi .	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.
	Kujheti .	Lachmipur ..	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.
	Brahmohabbatpur	Barahmohabbatpur	Nigohi .	Ditto .	Ditto.
Ram Ganga	Jaitibojhi	Jaitibojhi .	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto.
	Ghanshampur				
	Birsingpur .	Birsingpur .	Ditto ..	Ditto .	Ditto.
	Allahganj Ghat	Allahganj ..	Jalalabad .	Jalalabad ..	District Board
	Garhi Aurangabad.	Garhi Aurangabad	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto
	Kola Ghat .	Kola ..	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto.
	Koli Ghat .	Koli .	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto
	Singaha Ghat	Singaha	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto
	Kodarya Ghat	Kodarya ..	Ditto .	Ditto .	Private.
	Sahanni ..	Sahanni .	Ditto ..	Ditto ..	Ditto
	Chachuapur .	Chachuapur	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto
	Kilapur .	Kilapur .	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto
	Dharola Mandey.	Dharola Mandey	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.
	Garhia .	Garhia	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto.
	Mauhar .	Mauhar	Ditto .	Ditto .	Ditto
	Ratnapur Belakhera	Ratnapur Belakhera	Ditto .	Ditto ..	Ditto
	Chakdaha ..	Chakdaha	Khera Bajhera	Tilhar .	Ditto.
	Khunopur .	Khunopur .	Ditto	Ditto .	Ditto.





*List of ferries—(concluded.)*

River	Name of ferry	Village	Pargana	Tahsil	Management
Behgul	Konta	Konta	Tilhar	Tilhar	Private
	Shanker p u r	Shanker p u r	Khera Bajhera	Ditto	Ditto
	Surahi.	Surahi.	Powayan	Powayan	District Board
	Gauhabar Ghat	Gauhapur			
	Tehra	Tehra	Jalalpur	Tilhar	Private
	Govindpur	Govindpur	Khera Bajhera	Ditto	Ditto.
Khanaut	Raghnunathpur Ghat	Raghnunathpur Mazra Kandai.	Jalalabad	Jalalabad	Ditto.
	Mohanpur	Mohanpur	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	Umarsanda	Umarsanda	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	Sahora Ghat.	Sahora	Powayan	Powayan	District Board.
	Tilok	Tilok	Shahjahanpur	Shahjahanpur.	Private.
	Sahora	Sahora	Powayan	Powayan	Ditto
Ganga Nalagari	Pasingpur	Pasingpur	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	Golaripur	Golaripur	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	Sindholi	Sindhali	Baragaon	Ditto	Ditto.
	Qadardad p u r alias Lilthra.	Qadardad p u r alias Lilthra.	Jamaur	Shahjahanpur.	Ditto
	Bharat p u r Chaura	Bharatpur	Jalalabad	Jalalabad	Ditto.
	Pan Ghat	Jewan	Powayan	Powayan	Ditto.
Gomti	Dhirai	Jangalpur	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	Mahara	Lachman p u r Bahera.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto
	Sanasar	Sanasar	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	Chakdaha Ghat	Piparia Manjhra.	Khutar	Ditto	Ditto.
Jokhana	Dhikna	Baherpur Udai- pur.	Ditto	Ditto	Ditto.
	..	Dalelpur Jagdishpur	Powayan	Ditto	Ditto.

## Post Offices, 1931

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of office
Shahjahanpur	Shahjahanpur	Shahjahanpur .	Head Office.
		Army Clothing Factory	Sub-office.
		Bahadurganj .	Ditto.
		Hadaf	Branch Office.
		Shahjahanpur City	Ditto.
		Garhipura .	Ditto.
		Husainpura ..	Ditto.
	Kanth ..	Shahbaznagar ..	Sub office.
		Rosa ..	Branch Office.
		Kanwalainpur	Ditto
Tilhar	Jamaur ..	Kanth ..	Ditto.
		Seramau South ..	Ditto.
	Tilhar ..	Tilhar	Sub office
		Obauhatian .	Branch Office.
	Nigohi ..	Dhakia Ragha ..	Ditto.
		Nigohi ..	Ditto.
		Madnapur ..	Ditto.
	Miranpur Katra	Miranpur Katra .	Sub-office.
	Khera Bajhera	Garhia Rangun ..	Branch Office.
		Jaitipur ..	Ditto.
Jalalabad ..	Jalalpur ..	Shahpur Khitawa	Ditto.
		Khudaganj ..	Ditto.
		Jalalabad ..	Sub-office.
		Allahganj ..	Branch Office
	Jalalabad ...	Khandhar ..	Ditto.
		Kundaria .	Ditto.
Powayan ..	Mirzapur	Mirzapur	Ditto.
		Powayan ..	Sub-office.
		Banda ..	Branch Office.
	Baragaon ..	Nahil ..	Ditto.
		Baragaon ..	Ditto.
		Sindhaur ..	Ditto.





## Markets, 1931

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Market days
Shahjahanpur.	Shahjahanpur	Shahganj .	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ohbitepur .	Tuesday and Sunday.
		Benti .	Ditto
		Satwan Khurd .	Friday.
		Sohiamaun South .	Monday and Friday.
	Jamaur	Kasimganj Mazra .	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Pasgawan .	
	Kaut	Gumia .	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Madnapur .	Tuesday and Sunday.
		Rawatpur .	Wednesday
		Yarpur <i>akas</i> Kawa- lainpur .	Sunday, onday, Thurs- day and Friday
		Kurriya Kalan ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Bangaon .	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Dhai .	Ditto.
		Singha Yusufpur .	Saturday and Tuesday.
		Zarinpur .	Saturday and Wednesday.
		Bajhera Mahwa Dandi .	Tuesday and Nakhasa.
		Jalalabad .	Monday and Thursday.
Jalalabad	Jalalabad	Chaurai .	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Allahganj ..	Friday and Monday.
		Rajapur Raipur ..	Thursday.
		Udaipur Bhora .	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Khandhar .	Ditto
		Pehna .	Monday and Friday.
		Barwa ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Paraur .	Monday and Friday
		Kundaria .	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Fatehpur Biryia .	Thursday and Sunday.
		Haiderpur .	Thursday with Nakhasa.
		Mahsulpur <i>akas</i> Nayagaon .	Tuesday and Saturday
		Kilapur Kalan .	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Ehajuri .	Tuesday and Friday.
		Bara Kalan .	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Kohin .	Sunday and Thursday.
		Bamauran .	Friday and Tuesday
		Jarsuli .	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Mirzapur ..	Friday, Thursday, Tues- day and Monday.
		Aimadpur Ohak .	Sunday and Wednesday
		Rahabad Kalan .	Friday and Tuesday.
		Garhia Chabi ..	Sunday and Wednesday
		Bhureli .	Monday and Thursday
Tilhar ..	Jalalpur	Akbari .	Monday and Friday.
		Rapoor Nagla .	Monday.
		Palia Darobast .	Tuesday and Friday.
		Khudaganj .	Wednesday and Saturday.



## Markets, 1931—(continued.)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Market days
Tilhar— (concl.)	Khera Bajhera	Nadarva Rampur .	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bajhera ..	Monday and Thursday
		Shankerpur Patar-hin.	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Dabhora ..	Tuesday and Saturday also Nakhasa on Saturday
		Malarin Mirzapur	Monday and Thursday.
		Gadhwa .	Sunday, Monday, Thursday and Friday
	Miranpur Katra	Govindpur	Tuesday and Friday
		Jaura .	Thursday and Sunday
	Tilhar	Miranpur Katra ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Gularia .	Tuesday
		Milkpur .	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Khandsar .	Wednesday.
		Rajputpur alias Ohiti	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Bauri .	Sunday and Thursday
	Nigohi	Tilhar Moh. Moaz-zampur	Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Nigohi	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Sanda Khas ..	Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Bharri Basantpur	Sunday and Thursday
		Zindpura ..	Sunday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Areli Ismailpur .	Wednesday and Saturday.
	Khutar	Inayatpur .	Sunday and Wednesday
		Dhakia Ragha	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kokah Mahmoodpur	Thursday and Sunday
		Rampur .	Monday and Friday
		Dhakia Tewari .	Sunday and Thursday
		Jahanpur .	Sunday and Thursday
		Udara	Thursday
		Parana Khalipur	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Khutar	Sunday, Wednesday, Tuesday and Friday.
		Mursadpur Nibia khera	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Piparia Bhagwant	Monday and Thursday
		Nadhola Devidas	Ditto
		Hamirpur	Ditto
		Chatterpur	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Nawadria Nawazpur	Tuesday and Friday
		Bela .	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Sultanpur .	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Muradpur Mate	Tuesday and Saturday
		Karya Khurd Kalan	Monday and Friday
		Jograipur	Tuesday and Friday.





*Markets, 1931—(concluded)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Market days
Powayan ..	Daragaon	Mahasar ..	Wednesday and Saturday
		Ghor Khera ..	Thursday and Sunday.
		Gandharpur ..	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Patai ..	Monday and Friday.
		Alampur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Sindhauli ..	Sunday and Thursday
		Mundia Panwar ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ratia Buzurg	Sunday and Thursday and Nakhara on Wednesday
		Mahar Durg	Monday and Friday.
		Babauri ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Badripur Hadira	Wednesday and Saturday
		Anama ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Baragaon	Monday and Thursday
		Mahara Pathak	Friday and Tuesday.
	Powayan	Pilkhana ..	Cattle market on Monday.
		Koro Kunya ..	Cattle market on Tuesday.
		Gularia ..	Tuesday and Sunday.
		Deokali ..	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Birhampur Jhan-jaria	Wednesday and Sunday.
		Muhammadpur ..	Friday and Monday
		Kamalpur ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Ranmastpur ..	Tuesday, Thursday and Sunday
		Pipra Zabt ..	Monday and Tuesday.
		Majgan ..	Tuesday and Friday
		Alampur Piparia	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Padaria Daielpur	Ditto.
		Bhagawantapur	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bhagawan	Sunday and Thursday.
		Nagara Buzurg	Ditto
		Dharmapur	Monday and Thursday.
		Pakaria Hakim	Monday and Friday
		Rarwa ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Jewan ..	Tuesday and Friday.
		Nahil ..	Ditto.
		Mundia Kurmat	Wednesday and Saturday
		Powayan ..	Sunday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Bulandpur Jaddipur.	Monday and Friday
		Gola Raipur ..	Sunday and Thursday.
		Ganpatpur ..	Friday and Monday.
		Chattya Mabat ..	Cattle market on Monday.

## Fairs, 1931

Tahsil	Par-gana	Locality	Name of fair	Date	Approximate attendance
Shahjahanpur	Jamaur	Az'azanj	Basant Panchmi.	Magh Sudi Panchmi.	Rs 500
		Bhaneora	Dadhkandho	Bhadon Badi Amavas to Dooj.	8,000
	Kant	Gulaila Khera	Gulail Khera.	In the month of Asarh and Ag-han (2 days).	5,000
		Badshah Nagar	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi Naumi	2,000
	Shahjahanpur	Shahar Khas	Gangoi	Chait Sudi Tij	400
		Mohalla Sarai			
		Kayan			
		Ditto ..	Jal Behar	Bhadon Sudi 12th	1,200
		Ram Bagh	Ram Naumi	Chait Sudi Naumi	5,000
		Pakka Pul ..	Charain	1st Monday after Holi	5,000
		Bisrat Husain-pura	Holi	Chait Badi Dooj..	5,000
		Ditto	Dadhkandho.	Bhadon Badi 9th.	4,000
		Bagh Khairni	Ram Lila	Kunwar Badi 4th to Kunwar Sudi 11th.	8,000 on 10th
		Ditto	Nag Panchmi	Sawan Sudi 5th	8,000
		Ditto	Kali Devi	On Awawas of every month.	1,000
		Garra Rajghat	Jeth Dasehra	Jeth Sudi 10th	4,000
		Ditto	Katiki Ashnan	Katiki Purnamashi	4,000
		Mohalla Jhan-da Kalan	Giarhwin Sh-rif.	11th Rabiulsani	3,000
		Idgat Mohalla	Chinaur and Idulzuha	11th and 12th Zilbij.	4,000
		Butirzai.	Chinaur and Idulfitar	2nd and 3rd Shawwal	4,000
		Ditto			
		Karbala Baha-durpura	Moharram ..	10th Moharram	8,000
		Baleli ..	Devi ka Mela	Amawas of every month.	200
		Karbala Baha-durpura	Chehlam ..	20th Safar	8,000
		Seramau South	Devi ka Mela	On the 1st Monday of the 2nd half of Asarh.	8,000





## Fairs, 1931—(continued)

Tahsil	Par-gana	Locality	Name of fair	Date	Approximate attendance
					Rs.
Jalalabad	Jalalabad	Bhara'pui .	Dhaighat	1. Katik: Puraumashi 2 Jeth Dasehra	158,000 80,000
		Kankar Katha	Musai Pir fair	Baisakh Badi 4th	4,000
		Kawal Rampur	Mela Devi .	Chait Sudi 13th .	8,000
		Kilapur Kalan	Baba Janki Das Maharaaj	Chait Sudi Puraumashi	15,000
		Kundaria .	Mela Devi .	Jeth Sudi Puraumashi.	2,000
	Khera Bajheer	Deora .	Mahadevi .	Chait Sudi 13th	500
		Khandar ..	Ram Lila .	Kunwar Sudi 1st to 10th.	500
		Budhwana .	Bisbnu Bhagwan.	Amawas of Aghan Awawas of Baisakh	500 400
		Gogeypur .	Mahadevi Ji ka Mela	Sheo Teras of Phagun.	5,000
		Nigohi ..	Amawas .	Amawas of every month.	50
	Nigohi	Dhatur Ragha	Mela Devi .	Puraumashi of Katik and Chait	1,500
		Chatoni ..	Puraumashi .	Puraumashi of Asarh	500
		Rata .	Dasehra .	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	1,000
		Koh Mahmudpur	Devi Mela ..	Amawas of Jeth ..	800
		Bamhiana ..	Amawas ..	Amawas of every month	800
Tilhar	Jalalpur	Koonta Khas	Mela Devi .	Puraumashi of Kunwar	8,000
		Goar .	Mela Devi .	Every Monday, Wednesday and Tuesday of Asarh.	200
		Hindu Patti ..	Ram Lila .	In the month of Kunwar.	7,000
		Ditto ..	Charain	Chait Badi 8th .	3,000
		Moazzampur..	G h a r i w a l a Babu.	Basant Panchmi of every year	500
	Tilhar	Mundia Kurmiat.	Dadhkandho..	Bhadon ki Amawas	4,000
		Chosedra ..	Jatin .	Last fortnight of Asarh, 1st and 2nd Friday, 1st and 2nd Mondays.	5,000 (takes place 4 times)
Powayan	Powayan	Powayan ..	Ram Lila ..	Kunwar near Dasehra.	200 to 10,000
		Sheopurighat..	Triloki ka Mela.	Dasehra of Jeth Puraumashi of Katik.	2,000



## Fairs, 1931—(concluded.)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Name of fair	Date	Approximate attendance
Powayan—(concl'd.)	Powayan	Bulandpur	Sada Baha .	Amawas in each month.	50
		Jaddipur	Gulab Shah ..	Kartik Sudi Panchami	350
		Ghanshiampur Buzurg	Mela Zindan.	Last Thursday of each month	50
		Kamalpur .	Mahadev Ji .	Kartik Sudi Puranmashi.	4,000
		Mamia Bari ..	Ashanan Mela	Kartik Furanmashi, Jeth Badi Dashmi	1,000
		Sauasar .			
	Khutar	Deekali ..	Ram Lila .	Kunwar Sudhi 1st to Kartik Badi Panchmi.	400
		Bhagwatipur..	Puja Devi ..	Every Monday and Friday of Asadh	300
		Matl Mafi .	Mela Devi ..	Once a month every Amawas	2,000
		Nawadria Loochan.	Mela Mahadev	Once a month every Puranmashi	800
	Baragaon	Taharpur ..	Peer ..	Aghan Badi Panchmi Jeth Badi Panchmi.	155
		Benipur ..	Panch Peer ..	Aghan Sudi Purnma Jeth Sudi Purnma.	70
		Barehla ..	Jat Devi .	First Monday after half of Asadh	1,000
		Arjun .	Mahadev Bare Nath.	Every Amawas ..	40





**District Gazetteers**  
OF THE  
**United Provinces of Agra and Oudh**

---

**Supplementary Notes and Statistics**  
**up to 1931—32**

TO

**VOLUME XLII (D)**

---

**PILIBHIT DISTRICT**



ALLAHABAD  
SUPERINTENDENT, PRINTING AND STATIONERY, UNITED PROVINCES  
1934



## Supplementary notes (to form volume D) of the Pilibhit District Gazetteer

### Page 4—SOILS

Parganas Pilibhit and Jahanabad were settled in 1914 and 1915 and the soil classification was revised. As a result the proportion of clay (called *matiar*) in Jahanabad dropped to 40·3 per cent. and in Pilibhit to 15·3 per cent. In compensation the percentage of loam (*domat* and *gauhani* or *kachhiana*) increased to 58·9 per cent. in pargana Jahanabad and 80·1 per cent. in Pilibhit. The percentages of Bhur in both parganas dropped to 0·8 and 2·0 per cent. respectively. A new soil class, "khadar" was introduced in pargana Pilibhit and accounted for 2·6 per cent of the total area.

### Page 7

Banbasa has been chosen as the site for the headworks of the Sarda canal, which now irrigates a vast tract of country between the Sarda and the Ganges.

### Page 11—MALA

The Sarda canal has now replaced the Mala as a source of irrigation and the dams between Paharganj and Dhakawara are no longer constructed. The dam at Mundia Semnagar continues to be built.

### Page 11

The Bisalpur branch of the Sarda canal has now replaced the Amerhi river as a source of irrigation.

### Pages 12 and 13—DEOHA

The Deoha continues to encroach on the town of Pilibhit and the Company bagh has now disappeared. Several schemes for protective works have been broached, but a lack of the necessary money has invariably prevented their fulfilment. The municipal board spent about Rs.16,000 between 1922 and 1932 in temporary protective works but has been unable to effect any permanent

improvement. The trend of expert opinion appears now to be that the river has done its worst. In 1920 the Deoha barrage at Deoni was started, it was completed in 1925. The water of this river was utilized for irrigation and the river is no longer navigable up to Pilibhit.

#### Page 13—LOHIA

The Sarda-Deoha feeder passes water into the Powayan Nadi and thence into the Lohia Nadi, which joins the Deoha just above the barrage at Deoni (*see* note to page 5b).

#### Pages 13 and 14—RAPATUA

The river is no longer dammed at Rasayan Khanpur. It is still used at other places to some extent for irrigation purposes.

#### Page 14—AFSARHA

The river bed has been cleaned of weeds by the Canal Department and is utilized as a canal (*see* note to page 5b).

#### Page 14—LAKES AND JHILS

Duck and teal are very scarce in the majority of these *jhils* and netting has removed almost all fish.

#### Page 14—RESERVED FOREST

The area reserved by Government and administered under the Forest Department is 94,443 acres or 147.57 square miles. The decrease in area is due to the transfer of 1.72 square miles to the Irrigation Department for the construction of the Sarda canal.

#### Page 18—STOCK

In the tree-covered portions of the forest about 80 per cent. of the growth consists of *sal*, but the timber is generally small in consonance with the present system of management. The best trees are to be found in the north and north-east along the high bank of the river Chuka. The crop deteriorates westwards. The central portion of the forest, traversed by the river Mala, where the sub-soil water level is naturally high, is characterized by extensive *chandars* interposed with open belts of *sal* of low quality. In the extreme west the crop again improves in density and quality. The crop consists mainly of *sal*, coppice poles and

saplings, except in the open areas, where some very old and misshaped *sal* trees of large size may still be seen, good *sal* trees of large size are rare and are found only in the Chuka working circle.

#### Page 20—RIGHTS

The position now is that the 44 villages of pargana Pilibhit are entitled to receive annually 1,144 c. ft of timber for ploughs and carts, 9,984 kuriyas, 250 cart-loads of grass, 696 head-loads of *barb* or *munjh* grass, 1,000 bundles of reed grass and 107 bundles of *sunk* grass. In pargana Puranpur the rights to free grazing and forest produce continue but are being more strictly defined and regulated in the interest of the right holders.

#### Page 21—MANAGEMENT

The first working plan for the Pilibhit-Puranpur forest was drawn up in 1896 and a new supplement for the forests open to rights was drawn up in 1906. This, with considerable modification in 1909, remained in force till 1922. For the forests closed to rights, a new plan was introduced in 1907, which also remained in force till 1922. The plan of 1923 divided the forests into four working circles under different systems of regeneration, namely high forest with regeneration under shelter wood from coppice and seed, coppice with standards—thinnings also being prescribed amongst the standards—and improvement fellings. In 1932, still another working plan was evolved, which divided the area into six working circles. Gradually, the quality of the timber is being improved and the demands of the right-holders satisfied without undue damage to the forest as a whole. The whole area has now been brought under fire protection with the exception of the *chandars* of the right-holders working circle, which are burnt under departmental supervision. For administrative purposes, the Sarai Banbassa reserve of the Naini Tal district is also included in the Pilibhit forest division under the charge of a divisional forest officer with headquarters at Pilibhit. There is now a network of motor and cart roads all over the division, rendering the forest easily accessible and facilitating exploitation. In addition to the old rest houses, there is now one at Garha in pargana Puranpur.



*Pages 21 and 22—REVENUE*

From 1911-12 to 1920-21, the average revenue was Rs.35,809 but the average expenditure was Rs.37,269; there was thus an average deficit of Rs.3,460 per annum. As a result, however, of the extensive fellings prescribed in the working plan of 1923, the income between the years 1921-22 and 1930-31 rose to an average of Rs 2,13,714 per annum, the average expenditure was Rs.86,396, so that the average annual profits were Rs.1,27,315. The present working plan has restricted fellings on account of failure of regeneration and the income in the present year (1932-33) dropped to Rs.1,01,818; by severe economy the expenditure was reduced to Rs.65,912.

*Page 22—GROVES*

There has been an increase in the grove area, the area in 1339 Fasli being 15,951 acres. This increase is spread over all the three tahsils and may be attributed to the more extensive cultivation of "qalms" mangoes and of orchards of other fruit trees, such as guavas, oranges, limes, etc.

*Page 24—MINERAL PRODUCTS*

Kankar from the quarry at Chura has been exhausted. First-class bricks of the European type cost Rs 8 per thousand at the brick kilns in Pilibhit and Rs.7 per thousand in Bisalpur and Puranpur. The small country pattern bricks are no longer available.

*BUILDING MATERIALS*

Stone is obtainable at Rs 2-8-0 per cubic foot, while the red sandstone costs Re.1-12-0 per cubic foot. Rewari slates are no longer available.

*Page 25—FAUNA*

Wolves are still fairly numerous and are killed by professional shikaris for the reward of Rs 20 per head. In recent years, bears have also visited the north of the Puranpur tahsil in small numbers.

The annual average loss of life caused by wild animals in the quinquennium ending 1931 was 168. This increase can hardly be

attributed to a rise in the number of dangerous animals but rather to more accurate recording. Rupees 3,192 were distributed as rewards in the years 1927 to 1931 mainly for panthers and wolves.

#### Page 26—BIRDS

The florican is a rare bird and duck, geese and teal are far less numerous than they used to be.

#### FISH

Mahseer are gradually disappearing from the Sarda, as owing to the dam at Banbassa the fish, in spite of a fish ladder, find it difficult to get up the river to spawn.

#### Page 27—CATTLE

The Hadias have not visited the district in large numbers since 1930. The quantity of *ghi* exported is very small and is restricted to the Puranpur tahsil. The *narhas* or herdsmen are paid in cash at the rate of 2 annas per cow per month and 4 annas per buffalo per month in the Tara. A pair of bullocks cost between Rs.60 and Rs.80 in 1921 but the price has now fallen to something between Rs.40 and Rs.50. The price of a pair of buffaloes lies between Rs.30 and Rs.50 compared with Rs.50 to Rs 80 in 1921.

After the census of 1920, subsequent quinquennial enumerations took place in 1925 and 1930. The fall in the number of bulls and bullocks continued till 1925, probably due to cattle disease; but in the next quinquennium, there was a considerable recovery, the present total number of bulls and bullocks standing at 100,076. The number of male buffaloes has, on the other hand, increased steadily since 1920. The total number of bullocks and of male buffaloes in 1930 was 137,523, giving a plough duty of 2.28, which is a considerable decrease over that in 1904. The number of cows has continued to decrease owing to a fall in the influx of cattle from the neighbouring districts to tahsil Puranpur. This decrease is reflected in the fall in the export of *ghi*. There has been, however, a compensating increase in the last quinquennium in the number of calves, the figures standing at 69,672 in 1930 compared with 64,904 in 1920 and 61,884 in 1925.

---

*Page 28—GOATS AND SHEEP*

There was a natural increase in the number of goats from 24,759 in 1920 to 66,994 in 1925, but the number has again fallen in the last quinquennium, due partly to their increased export to Nepal and partly to their slaughter for food for the workers employed on the construction of the Sarda canal. There was a continued decrease in the number of sheep from 9,729 in 1920 to 7,540 in 1930.

*Page 29—CATTLE DISEASE*

Cattle disease is now being systematically fought and there is a careful system of returns. There are three fixed veterinary dispensaries in the district, one at the headquarters of each tahsil; each is under the charge of a veterinary assistant surgeon. The patwaris report outbreaks of cattle disease and the veterinary assistant surgeon immediately visits the affected area. The prejudice against inoculation is gradually dying out, and the work of checking the ravages of cattle disease is slowly but surely progressing. In the revenue year ending September, 1932, the total number of inoculations was 2,023.

*Page 31—RAINFALL*

Between the year 1914 and 1931 there were three abnormally wet years, 1921 with a fall of 70·39 inches, 1922 with a fall of 73·63 inches, and 1924 when there was a rainfall of 76·09 inches. During this period the rainfall has never been less than 30 inches in the year; the worst season was 1918 when 31·25 inches were recorded. The rainfall has, during these 18 years, been far more often above than below the normal

*Page 32—HEALTH*

The average death-rate in the six years, 1906 to 1911, was 50·63 per mille and in the following decade was 50·72 per mille. These high rates are due to severe epidemics of fever and cholera in 1908 and the influenza epidemic in 1917-18 combined with severe outbreaks of cholera in 1915 and 1921. In the last ten years there has been a marked improvement and the average death-rate was only 35·46 per mille. The birth-rate fell from

51.12, in the six years, 1901 to 1906, to 46.46 in the following six years and to 43.95 in the decade 1912 to 1921. In the last ten years it has again improved and the average was 44.51 per mille.

#### *Page 33—FEVER*

Fever up till 1921 took a terrible toll of life in the district, in 1908, it caused 25,656 deaths and in 1917 and 1918, the figures were 28,609 and 39,690 respectively. In the two latter years the normal ravages of malaria were accentuated by the severe influenza epidemic, which swept the whole country. Quinine and cinchona are regularly and liberally distributed, but there is still no inclination on the part of the rural population to purchase these drugs on their own account. Vigorous preventive and curative measures have effected a marked improvement during the last decade when the average number of deaths dropped to 12,134.

#### *Page 34—CHOLERA*

Severe epidemics of cholera visit the district at varying intervals and this disease caused 2,806 deaths in 1908, 5,458 in 1915, 3,461 in 1921 and 2,802 in 1929. In the last decade, however, the annual average was only 385 compared with 1,169 in the previous ten years. By the exercise of constant vigilance, the immediate inoculation of contacts, the permanganation of wells, and the disinfection of infected houses, a check can be kept on this disease and the figures for the last ten years reflect a distinct improvement.

#### *Page 35—SMALL-POX*

The figures for deaths from small-pox show no serious epidemic since 1908 except in 1930 when there were 255 deaths. This has been achieved by regular vaccination, which is compulsory in the municipalities of Pilibhit and Bisalpur. The total number of vaccinations performed each year during the last decade amounts to about 16,000.

#### *Page 36—OTHER DISEASES*

The local and pargana committees formed in 1912 have apparently ceased to exist, but the district medical staff vigorously

pursue preventive measures. There were no serious epidemics of plague between 1911 and 1928 but in the latter year the disease caused 1,386 deaths. Thus it cannot be said that complete control has yet been established.

*Page 40—CULTIVATED AREA*

The flourishing conditions of the year 1906-7 were not destined to last long; the district received an immediate setback and the cultivated area fell to 417,143 acres in 1908. There followed a gradual recovery and the cultivated area reached its maximum of 438,388 acres in 1915. The influenza epidemic in 1918 caused an immense fall, which continued in 1919 till the cultivated area stood at only 384,300 acres or 50.03 per cent. of the total area. The district has never recovered from the shock and although there have been occasional signs of improvements, the cultivated area has not been more than 52.06 per cent. of the total area since 1922. In 1931, it stood at 389,289 acres, but with the fall in prices of the past two years, it has still further dropped to 384,215 acres. The fall is not confined to one pargana but it is widespread; although Bisalpur, as was expected, shows the least fall while Puranpur has the greatest. In 1931 the cultivated area was 60.09 per cent. of the total in pargana Pilibhit, 59.50 per cent. in pargana Jehanabad, 65.27 per cent. in tahsil Bisalpur and 31.97 per cent. of the total area (excluding Government Forest) in Puranpur.

*Page 42—DOUBLE CROPPING*

The double-cropped area has shown marked fluctuations, rising to as much as 107,420 acres or 27.83 per cent. of the whole in 1925, and falling to 29,813 acres (6.97 per cent. of the cultivated area) in 1914. There was a double-cropped area of 74,599 acres in 1931 (18.13 per cent. of the total) and the average of the past ten years was 87,707 acres; so that it cannot be said that there has been any marked improvement in the last 25 years.

In 1931, the percentages were approximately 25 in parganas Pilibhit and Jehanabad, 16.89 in Bisalpur and 11.27 in Puranpur.

---

*Page 44—CULTIVATION*

Under the aegis of the Agricultural Department the value of more thorough tillage and manuring, the advantage of growing green crops as fertilizers and the need for improved varieties of seed is being instilled into the cultivators. A marked improvement is noticeable.

Cash wages are from 3 to 4 annas per day.

*Page 45—IMPLEMENTS*

A small iron plough (called a Meston plough) has been introduced and taken up in some villages; but so far the cost has been too high for it to be widely adopted.

*Page 45—HARVESTS*

The decrease in population and the fall in cultivated area are also reflected in the area under kharif and rabi crops; in the decade, 1922-1931, the average kharif area was only 266,231 acres, while the average rabi area was only 208,275 acres. The proportion is the same however, as it was in the quinquennium ending in 1906-07, indicating that the advance in the rabi crop area relative to the kharif crop area has been maintained in spite of a general decline in cultivation.

*Page 46—RICE*

There has been no nett increase in the area under rice and in the last four years light rains brought the area down very considerably; in 1933, it was only 121,615 acres. But the average area of the decade 1922-1931 was 146,884 acres, or 55.2 per cent. of the harvest; thus, although the actual area has fallen with the decline in cultivation, rice is now a relatively more important crop. With the advent of the Sarda canal to the district, the field has been opened for the introduction of more productive varieties and definite progress has been made. There is every hope that with the greater stability afforded by the Canal, the rice area will further increase.

*Page 47—SUGARCANE*

The most startling development of recent times is the vast increase in the sugarcane area; during the decade the area under

cane has increased from 12,047 acres to 23,675 acres in tahsil Bisalpur; from 13,905 acres to 25,241 acres in tahsil Pilibhit, and from 2,736 acres to 7,510 acres in tahsil Puranpur. In the last two years there has been a still further increase. This is even more remarkable as during this period, the total cultivated area has fallen. It should be noted however that this increase was preceded by a steady decline in the previous 15 years, but the area attained since 1923 is far above any previous level. In 1925, improved varieties of sugarcane were introduced and have since entirely ousted the old *desi* varieties, now the types grown are S. 48, C.O. 213, Co. 290 and Co. 300. These varieties require more careful tillage but the steady supply of canal irrigation has made their adoption simple. They give roughly twice the outturn of the old *desi* canes. The reasons for this revolution in the trend of agriculture in this district are to be found in the decline during the last ten years in the price of all staple food-grains which has rendered sugarcane the only profitable crop. The constant demand for cane from the factories which have sprung up of recent years has kept the price from falling to the same extent as that of food-grains, the factories in their turn have been made possible by the Government's protectionist policy. There are signs, however, that the limit of absorption is being reached and the price of juice this year (1933) has fallen very low. Although the improved varieties of cane give roughly double the outturn of the old varieties, the value of a good cane crop is not double what it used to be owing to a fall in the price of *ras*. The value can now be put at about Rs.150 an acre for improved cane. The cultivators are still tied hand and foot to the *khandsaris*, but with the prospective introduction of legislation compelling the *khandsaris* to keep proper accounts and furnish their debtors with regular statements and with the advent of the large sugar factory, which buys cane for cash, there is some prospect of their liberation in the future.

Page 49—OTHER KHARIF CROP

The area under *bajra* was increasing in the last quinquennium before the gazetteer was compiled, it rose to its maximum of

36,197 acres, or 12·4 per cent. of the whole kharif area in the following quinquennium; since that time both the area and the percentage has steadily declined until in the last five years it stood at 13,566 acres, or 5·0 per cent. of the whole kharif area. The decrease is not confined to any one tahsil, the area is now negligible in Pilibhit, 5·6 per cent of the whole in Bisalpur and 13·3 per cent. in Puranpur.

There has been a similar, if not quite so extensive, decrease in the area under *kodon*, which was 11,532 acres or 4·4 per cent. of the whole kharif area in the last quinquennium and in the area under *urd*, *moong*, *moth*, which stood at 17,695 acres or 6·6 per cent. of the kharif area during the last five years.

These decreases indicate a definite substitution of the poorer crops by superior ones

#### Page 50—WHEAT

Although the average area under this crop has fallen with the decline in cultivation to 95,006 acres, it now covers 49·6 per cent. of the whole rabi area, the crop has extended relatively to other rabi crops more or less uniformly in all tahsils. Of the old varieties *mundia*, *samaha*, *kattha* are still grown, *bhauhawwa* is a type of inferior quality grown in Pilibhit tahsil.

In addition, improved varieties known as Pusa no. 12, Pusa no. 4, Cawnpore C. 13, and Punjab 8 A, have recently been introduced, they give an outturn of not less than 1,250 lb. per acre under suitable conditions.

#### Page 51—BARLEY

Barley has given place to wheat, particularly in the last two or three years, the average area under barley for the last five years was 21,623 acres, or 11·1 per cent. of the total rabi area. In (1931-32) 1339 Fash it was only 11,782 acres, owing no doubt to the huge fall in the price of this crop.

#### Page 51—GRAM

The area under this crop although subject to wide fluctuations, appears to have maintained its original position; it was 62,128 acres in 1339 Fash (1931-32), or 31·8 per cent. of the total rabi



area, but the average of the last five years, owing to a very bad year in 1336 Fasli (1928-29), was only 45,951 acres or 24.0 per cent. of the total.

#### Page 52—IRRIGATION

Although, there has been little, if any, increase in the total area irrigated [the average of the three years 1337-39 Fasli (1929-32) was 65,562 acres or 17.0 per cent. of the total cultivated area compared with 77,584 acres or 18.12 per cent. of the total in the five years 1903-07 A D] there has been remarkable change in the source of supply.

#### Page 52—SOURCE OF SUPPLY

Whereas in 1314 Fasli (1916-17), of a total irrigated area of 103,385 acres, only 13,392 acres were irrigated from canals and those all in pargana Jehanabad, in 1339 Fasli (1931-32) 42,488 acres of the total irrigated area of 60,393 acres took their water from canals. Thus, although the extension of the canal system has not yet resulted in a larger area than before being irrigated, it has given a much more reliable and less laborious source of supply to the areas which need irrigation.

#### Page 56—PRESENT CANALS

Undoubtedly, one of the most far reaching events of the decade has been the construction of the Sarda Canal, one of the largest and most up-to-date of its kind, the upper reaches of which lie in the Pilibhit District. The project was started in 1920 and completed in 1928. The canal draws its supplies from the Sarda river at Banbassa, the Headworks, the first 20 miles of the main canal, the Sara-Deoha Feeder and the first 6 miles of the Bisalpur Branch lie in the Naini Tal district. The system then enters this district, which it traverses by four main channels—the Bisalpur, Nigohi, Kheri and Hardoi Branches. The two former are the most important branches from the point of view of this district, though the Hardoi and the Kheri Branches are the main branches of the whole system. The tail reach of the main canal from mile 20 to 27½ is 300 feet wide, 8 feet deep, and carries at full supply 8,000 cusecs. At mile 27½ it bifurcates into

the Kheri and Hardoi Branches which run for 18 and 22 miles respectively through the district before entering Sitapur and Shahjahanpur. At the bifurcation point is situated the tail escape which is three miles long and in a emergency is capable of discharging 5,000 cusecs into the Chuka river.

The Bisalpur Branch takes off on the right bank of the main canal near mile 15. It has a discharge of 238 cusecs, is 40 miles long and feeds 77 miles of distributaries and minors. It is the main irrigating system of the district and commands a gross area of 90,000 acres in 270 villages, it is designed to irrigate 40,000 acres. The average area actually irrigated in the Pilibhit District during the last three years was 20,000 acres. this will increase as the cultivators are educated to the advantages of canal irrigation.

The Nigohi Branch takes off from the right bank of the main canal near mile 23½. It has a head discharge of 280 cusecs, the first, 9½ miles of the system lie in this district and the rest in Shahjahanpur, the area commanded by the whole system is 170,000 acres, it is designed to irrigate 63,707 acres.

In addition to the abovementioned irrigation channels, there are four miles of escapes and 32½ miles of drains, the former to act as safety valves and the latter to deal with surface drainage and to prevent flooding. One hundred and five miles of motor roads and thirteen inspection houses, situated at Bifurcation, Neoria, Pilibhit, Bithaura, Khajuria, Pachpera, Daulatpur, Sherganj, Gobal, Mathna, Gaiha, Nawadia, Dandaal, and Shahgarh have also been constructed. Telegraph offices have been opened at Pilibhit, Bifurcation and Bisalpur.

In addition to this, a number of works have been carried out in Jehanabad tahsil as an adjunct to the Sarda Canal with the object of improving the old system there. A barrage of 11 spans, each 40 feet wide, has been constructed across the Deoha river at Deoni, 11 miles north of Pilibhit, to divert the water passed down from the Sarda Canal into the Deoha river *via* the Sarda-Deoha Feeder, Pawayan and Lohia nadis, into the Deoha-Bahgul Feeder.

The Deoha Bahgul Feeder runs in a south-westerly direction into the Bahgul river just above the Chureli dam. It is 16 miles long of which 12½ miles are in the Pilibhit district.

The Kailash Canal now takes off the Deoha Bahgul Feeder at mile 8, the first  $8\frac{1}{2}$  miles of this canal to the north of the feeder were abandoned as the result of the collapse of the Kailash dam during the floods of 1924. The Mandaha minor, 8 miles long, from the Upper Bahgul Canal has been constructed to irrigate most of the area that used to be served by the abandoned portion of the Kailash Canal.

#### Page 59—COST OF IRRIGATION

The wage is now three to four annas a day with *sarbat* and *chabena*.

#### Page 65—SCARCITIES

In 1928-29 the *kharif* crop failed owing to shortage of rain and remission in revenue amounting to Rs 10,846 was granted in tahsil Puranpur alone. In no other year during the decennium were remissions of revenue necessary on account of scarcity.

#### Page 67—PRICES

Since 1921, there has been a considerable fall in the prices of food-grains, which assumed calamitous proportion in 1929; the average price of wheat dropped from 5.62 rupees per maund in 1929 to 2.25 rupee per maund in 1931. Similarly the price of barley fell from 3.88 rupees to 1.56 rupees, that of gram from 6.0 rupees (an exceptionally high figure) to 1.93 rupees and that of common rice from 6.31 rupees to 2.88 rupees. In the past two years, there has been a slight recovery, but this enormous fall was a real calamity to the whole agricultural community and Government was obliged to give extensive remissions in rent and revenue to cope with the situation.

#### Page 72—MANUFACTURES

Rai Bahadur Sahu Har Prasad and Raja Radha Raman opened a new and even more up-to-date sugar factory in 1929. This factory crushes about 500 tons of cane per day and this year (1933) the consumption is to be rather more than doubled. There are also a large number of centrifugal machines in the city. The large scale factory and these small centrifugal machines are now

replacing the old method of refining *rab* by *khanchi*. A small silk weaving factory was started in Bisalpur in 1920 and a school for teaching boys carpet weaving has recently been opened in Khamaria. There are no other new manufactures of any importance.

#### Page 73—TRADE

The outpost for registration purposes at Neoria, Husainpur, Matofe, Rudpur and Madho-Tanda were closed in 1925. Figures for the previous 5 years are available and show that there is still a very extensive trade with Nepal, the balance being even greater in favour of Nepal than before, the average value of the articles imported was Rs 2,73,962, of which the most important were food-grains, oil seeds and *ghi*, while the average value of the exports was Rs 87,729, of which the most important is an entirely new article of unrefined sugar. Next in importance come cotton piecegoods and salt.

#### Page 75—FAIRS

The fair at Mundia Ghat and the Bisalpur coronation fair are no longer held

#### Page 76—RAILWAYS

The Mala station was reopened to all kinds of traffic in 1914.

#### Page 77—ROADS

During the decade a further 12 miles of road between Pilibhit and Barkhera has been metalled, also 4.2 furlongs in Puranpur town. The District Board are also endeavouring to keep up *kachha* motor service roads along all the important unmetalled roads in the district. With these additions and with the net work of the canal and forest roads, communications for motor traffic during the dry months have been considerably improved. But there is still much bridging and metalling to be done before communications can be said to be really satisfactory.

#### Page 84—CENSUS OF 1931

During the decade, the population of the district rose by 11,008 in Tahsil Pilibhit, 4,256 in Bisalpur and 1,973 in Puranpur, a total rise of 17,237, which is almost exactly the amount of the increase in the decade of 1901-11.

*Page 86—SEX*

Of the total population of 448,838, 208,048 or 46·36 per cent. are females; thus the percentage is practically the same as as it was in 1901.

*Page 86—RELIGIONS*

Classified according to religion, the population in 1931 comprised 355,258 Brahmanic Hindus, 86,771 Musalmans, 1,807 Christians, 4,918 Arayns, 69 Sikhs and 15 Jains. Thus there has been a steady and continued decrease in the number of Hindus in consonance with the fall in population since 1901 but a remarkable increase in the number of Musalmans. The relative percentages are now 79·15 Hindus and 19·33 Musalmans. The decrease in the number of Christians is due to the fact that many Bhangis who were enumerated as Christians in the census of 1901 preferred to be enumerated as Hindus in the present census under the influence of the Shuddhi movement.

*Page 87—HINDUS*

There has been little change in the proportion of the various leading castes since the census of 1901.

*Page 90—OTHER LARGE CASTES*

In spite of the general fall in the Hindu population, the Dhobis have increased to 10,513 and the Koris to 9,836, while there has been a remarkable increase in the number of Bhangis. This is due apparently to the fact that the Bhangis who got themselves enumerated as Christians in 1921, preferred under the influence of the Shuddhi movement to be enumerated as Hindus in the recent census.

*Page 95—SHEIKHS*

The total number of Sheikhs in the census of 1931 was 15,070. This increase is said to be because many of the lower classes, such as Banjaras, Julahas, Bhishtis and Mauharis preferred to be enumerated as Sheikhs.

*Page 98—OTHER RELIGIONS*

The number of members of the Aiyā Samaj has increased during the decennium from 1,282 or 0·30 per cent. to 4,918 or 1·10 per cent. of the Hindu population.

*Page 98—OCCUPATION*

Comparison is difficult, as the heads have been altered in the present census. Women and children who assist in cultivation are now recorded as earners with the result that pasture and agriculture now claims 74·09 per cent. of the population, while the industrial class has dropped to 12·54 per cent.

*Page 100—TENURES*

The 1,259 villages of the district are now divided into 3,106 mohals, of which 989 are owned by single proprietors, 1,643 are joint zamindars, 402 are perfect pattidari and 46 are imperfect pattidari. There are 25 revenue-free mohals and one, which is Government property. Thus, the process of splitting up property owing to alienation and family partition continues.

*Page 102—CHIEF PROPRIETORS*

Sahu Har Prasad (now Rai Bahadur) and the sons of Rai Bahadur Lalta Prasad Raja Radharaman, Kunwar Harish Chandra, Kunwar Ram Raghubir and Kunwar Joti Swarup) have continued to enlarge their possessions and are now the owners of 50 whole villages and 92 shares, with a total area of 34,788 acres, the revenue demand is Rs 72,249. Similarly the representatives of the family of Rai Jagannath Bahadur, Rai Bahadur Sahu Ram Saroop, O.B.E., and his nephew Sahu Ram Kishan, now own 22 whole villages and 49 shares, with a total area of 16,150 acres and a revenue demand of Rs 32,624. The property of Sahus Mangal Sen, Khunni Lal, and Dina Nath was divided between Sahu Pahlad Pershad and his cousins, Sahu Ram Ballabh Saran with his brothers and cousins, Sahu Ram Pertap and Sahu Gopi Nath. They have each increased the property they have inherited and now pay land revenue respectively of Rs.4,029, Rs 8,336, Rs.4,690 and Rs.5,997. Similarly, the descendants of Rai Damodar Dass Bahadur have increased their property and, apart from the

other descendants, Jai Narayan, Baldeo Pershad and Ram Saroop of Bisalpur alone jointly own 15,151 acres with a revenue demand of Rs.16,524. Sahu Sham Sunder Lal's heir Sahu Rameshwar Nath holds nearly five villages and shares in 12, paying a revenue of Rs.11,135. Thus, the money-lender, who has invested his fortune in land, has thrived exceedingly in the last 25 years.

*Page 104—RAJPUT LANDOWNERS*

Thakur Umiao Singh of Deoria died about 10 years ago, leaving a minor son, Thakur Mahendra Pal Shah, whose estate of four whole villages and six shares with an area of 9,260 acres and revenue Rs.3,876 is now under the management of the Court of Wards. The Chandels of Ghungcha, in tahsil Puranpur, are now represented by Thakur Balwant Singh. Thakur Shanker Bakhsh Singh, Musammat Hansraj Kunwar, Debi Pratap Singh and Sheo Bakhsh Singh and others, who together hold 20 whole villages and 107 shares and pay a total revenue of Rs.9,045. Debi Pratap Singh and Sheo Bakhsh Singh are minors and their property is under the management of the Court of Wards. The family of the Katheriyas of Jatpura are now represented by Surendra Vikram Ranjit Shah and Ravendra Shah, the estate of the latter being under the management of the Court of Wards. These two brothers own one village and 13 shares, with a revenue of Rs.2,012. Thakur Gajendra Shah of Khutar, District Shahjahanpur, has inherited the estate of Rani Chandeli and now holds four whole villages and three shares in tahsil Puranpur, with an area of 5,484 acres and land revenue of Rs.2,980.

*Page 104—BANJARA ESTATES*

On the death of Rani Sunder Kunwar, her estate was divided between the remaining branches of the family. The property dedicated to Shri Thakur Madho Makund Ji is now managed by one Kunwar Dhum Singh. Rai Bahadur Darshan Singh died and was succeeded by his sons Kunwar Ram Singh and Rai Bahadur Kunwar Milap Singh. The latter manages the estate, which own 17 whole villages and 50 shares, with a combined area of 20,045 acres and a revenue demand of Rs.5,997. Kunwar Pohkar Singh's estate has passed to his sons and grandsons, the leading member of the

family is Kunwar Gopal Singh. The family owns 21 whole villages and 86 shares with a total area of 17,996 acres and a revenue demand of Rs.5,866. Chaudhri Kr. Munna Singh is still alive and now owns 19 whole villages and 32 shares with a total area of 17,223 acres and a revenue of Rs.6,421. Jagan Nath Singh's estate has been inherited by his sons, the eldest of whom is Kr. Kulhraj Singh; this branch of the family owns 16 whole villages and 24 shares with a total area of 13,175 acres and a revenue demand of Rs.5,643. Two nephews of Kunwar Munna Singh, namely Kunwar Bulaqi Singh and Kunwar Kundan Singh own 10 whole villages and nine shares with an area of 8,611 acres and pay a revenue of Rs.2,385. The Hindu Banjaras of Pandri now own four whole villages and 14 shares comprising an area of 4,673 acres and pay a revenue of Rs.6,829. The other family of Hindu Banjaras own between them three whole villages and 12 shares, aggregating 2,226 acres and pays a revenue of Rs.5,954.

The Madho-Tanda Banjaras say that they are really Chhattris but were forced to conceal their caste in protection against the Moghal Emperors.

#### *Page 104*—PATHAN LANDHOLDERS

After the death of Khan Bahadur Bala Khan, his property descended to his heirs, who partitioned it. Khan Bahadur Zahir Uddin Khan now owns four whole villages and 18 shares, aggregating 12,055 acres and assessed at Rs.1,658; while M. Zahir Uddin Khan owns five whole villages and 16 shares with an area of 10,898 acres and a revenue demand of Rs.1,035. Khan Bahadur Mangal Khan's estate was inherited by his son who also died, the present heirs are Mangal Khan's grandson, Muhammad Khurshed Hasan Khan and his son Shamshul Hasan Khan. They own four whole villages and 80 shares, aggregating 45,136 acres and assessed at Rs.4,806.

The glory of the family is somewhat dimmed and Khan Bahadur Zahir Uddin Khan is now in debt. The family of Said Uddin Khan of Amaria is now represented by his two sons, Nasir Uddin Khan and Zahir Uddin Khan, who own two whole villages and six shares, with a revenue demand of Rs.3,489. Asghar Yar Khan's property passed after his death to his widow Musammam Aftab Begum, who



owns three whole villages, paying a revenue of Rs.1,552. Hafiz Abdul Majid Khan was succeeded by Ahmad Ghani Khan and Mahmud Ghani Khan, who own two whole villages and two shares, assessed at Rs.1,870. Muhammad Abdul Qayyum of Bareilly now owns three villages and one share in tahsil Puranpur

*Page 106—OTHER PROPRIETORS*

Of the other land owners, Shaikh Nazir Ahmad of Dang, Raim, who holds seven whole villages and 15 shares, and pays a revenue of Rs.10,438 and Khan Bahadur Sheikh Zamir Ahmad, Raim, of Dhundhri who holds five whole villages and two shares assessed at Rs.7,366 are worthy of mention. The Mewatis of Pahar Ganj have lost their property over family disputes and are no longer of any importance. Ganga Prasad Goojar holds three villages and six shares and pays land revenue of Rs.4,068.

*Page 106—CULTIVATING TENURES*

A comparison with the figures of 1906-07 is difficult owing to the introduction of Agra Tenancy Act, III of 1926 Tenants, who would have acquired occupancy rights under the old Act are now classed separately as "tenants of over 12 years' standing in 1334 Fash." Thus, although the total occupancy area is now (1339 Fash) only 148,429 acres, or 33.0 per cent of the total holdings area of 449,706 acres, the total area of occupancy and tenants of over 12 years in 1334 Fash is 226,447 acres, or 50.35 per cent. of the whole. With the conferment of statutory rights under the new Tenancy Act, occupancy rights have become relatively less important and zamindars consequently have less incentive to deprive tenants of these rights. The other features of cultivating tenures remain much as before.

*Page 108—RENTAL SYSTEM*

As noted on page 5 of the supplementary note for 1921, there were extensive commutations of grain rents into cash rents after the revision of settlement in 1915. The grain rented area was 53 per cent. of the cultivated area in 1334 Fash 1926-27); after the framing of roster rates in this year, commutations were even more extensive with the result that the grain rented area in tahsil Pilibhit is now (1339 Fash) only 25 per cent. of the total

cultivated area. In Bisalpur, there was little room for further commutations, but the percentage has dropped to 4.9 per cent.

#### Page 110—CASH RENTS

The rent rate reports compiled by the Roster Officers in 1927-28 and 1928-29 for tahsils Pilibhit and Bisalpur contain no detailed study of the movements of rent since settlement. But it is evident that there has been a general increase in cash rents, which the Roster Officer estimated at 41 per cent for tahsil Pilibhit since the settlement of 1915. In Purnapur, on the other hand, there has been little change in the customary *jinspher* rates, though there is a definite movement towards the simplification of these rates. This movement has been hastened by discontent fanned by political agitators against the customary levy in this tahsil of cesses such as prevail throughout Oudh. The courts have recently held that these cesses cannot be legally recovered and consequently, a record and Roster Officer has been appointed to record under section 56, Land Revenue Act, those cesses, which are in the nature of rent and to frame rent rates to allow of the fixation of fair rents to take the place of the present inadequate *jinspher* rates and the cesses not legally recoverable.

#### Page 115—DISTRICT STAFF

There is a bench of five honorary magistrates sitting at Pilibhit invested with powers of the second class with the limits of the Pilibhit Tahsil. A bench of three honorary magistrates sitting at Bisalpur exercises second class powers, when M Ahmad Ullah Khan sits thereon otherwise third class powers within the limits of the Bisalpur Tahsil. A bench of three honorary magistrates exercises third class powers within the limits of the Purnapur Tahsil and sits at Purnapur. There are also two special magistrates sitting at Pilibhit, one exercising first class powers and the other second class powers, in the Pilibhit Sub-division.

In 1928, a court of a Session and Subordinate Judge was established in this district. The District Judge at Bareilly exercises appellate powers over the whole district. Other officers on the district staff are, in addition to those mentioned in the gazetteer, the Divisional Forest Officer, the Assistant Engineer, II

Sub-division, Head Works Division, Sarda Canal. There is now no District Surveyor, the district is under the charge of the Executive Engineer of the Bareilly Provincial Division.

*Page 128—THE REVENUE*

Owing to the resettlement of the Pilibhit Tahsil in 1913 and the quinquennial settlements of alluvial mahals, the total revenue demand in 1339 Fash stood at Rs 7,65,281 which falls at an incidence of Rs.2.04 on the cultivated area and 1.17 on the total area. Thus, the incidence has increased, partly because of the enhancement at resettlement and partly because of a fall in cultivated area. The resettlements of tahsils Bisalpur and Purnapur has been postponed till 1945.

*Page 128—CESSES*

The District Board cess amounted in 1339 Fash to Rs.77,932.

*Page 129—POLICE*

Of the nine police stations Bisalpur, Pilibhit, Bilsanda, and Purnapur belong to the first class, Neoria, Jehanabad, Barkhera and Madhotanda to the second class and Amaria to the third class.

*Page 130—POLICE FORCE*

The distribution of the force in the present year (1933) is shown in Statement XVII. The sanctioned strength includes two inspectors, 20 sub-inspectors, 22 head constables, six naiks, and 210 constables in the civil police and one inspector, one sub-inspector, eight head constables, 12 naiks, and 83 constables in the armed police. There are 382 chowkidars in the district, but sanction has been received for their increase.

*Page 132—JAIL*

The district jail is now classed as fourth class, and although the number of prisoners is small it is considerably too high for the accommodation available.

*Page 133—EXCISE*

The graduated surcharge system remained in force throughout the district (except for one outstall in the trans-Sarda tract

bordering Nepal) from 1st April 1922, for the sale of opium and country spirit, and from 1st April 1924, for the sale of hemp drugs. Hours of sale were curtailed, the number of shops was reduced and the liquor issued was 35° U. P. instead of 25° U. P. The result was a rise in retail prices and an increase in illicit distillation and the smuggling of *charas* which it proved impossible to check. The figures for consumption fell enormously (as is clearly shown by a comparison of the figures in table XI in the Supplement to the Gazetteer for 1911 with the corresponding table in the present supplement). Country liquor shops were picketted in 1930-31 in pursuance of the civil disobedience movement causing further loss of revenue.

As Government were convinced that the fall in consumption was more apparent than real owing to the increase of illicit distillation and as the surcharge system resulted in a huge loss of revenue, they decided to reintroduce the auction system with effect from 1st May 1932. The result was an immediate increase in revenue.

#### *Page 134—EXCISE REVENUE*

Statements will be found in the appendix.

#### *Page 135—DRUGS*

The surcharge system affected the consumption of *charas*, in the same way the consumption falling from 680 seers in 1923-24 to 232 seers in 1924-25. Again, these figures undoubtedly do not represent the real consumption owing to smuggling from the Punjab.

#### *Page 136—OPIUM*

There was a similar effect on the sale of opium which dropped from 278 seers in 1921-22 to 251½ seers in 1922-23 and 186½ seers in 1923-24. Poppy cultivation in the district was finally stopped in 1331 Fashl. (1923-24).

#### *Page 138—POST OFFICE*

Telegraphic communication has been facilitated to a certain very limited extent by the opening of the canal telegraph offices, at Pilibhit, Bisalpur and Bifurcation,

---

*Page 139—TOWN AREAS*

The Town Areas Act, II of 1914 has been still further amended by the Town Areas (Amendment) Act III of 1929 and subsequent enactments with the object of putting the town area under the administration of an elected chairman and panchayat. Most of the powers originally held by the town magistrates have now been delegated to the Chairman.

In 35 villages, panchayats for the disposal of petty civil and petty criminal cases have been established under the United Provinces Panchayat Act.

*Page 139—DISTRICT BOARD*

The District Board is now administered under Act X of 1922 and subsequent amending Acts by an elected Chairman and a board of 17 elected and two nominated members. A statement in the appendix gives the income and expenditure of the District Board in the last 10 years.

*Page 140—EDUCATION*

The whole administration of education has been entrusted to local bodies which work through their education committees. Recent legislation has made these committees almost independent of the board. The work of all schools is inspected by an inspecting staff under the Director of Public Instruction. If the schools do not conform to the standard required by government then the grants made by government to the municipal and district boards towards their maintenance can be withdrawn. A list of the schools now existing in the district which is contained in the appendix shows the enormous strides which have been made in the efforts to provide for the popular demand for education of all grades and for all classes.

*Page 142—LITERACY*

All this expenditure on education has had its effect (though perhaps not a commensurate effect) on literacy. At the census of 1931 46 males in every thousand were found to be literate and seven females. The total number of persons literate in English had risen to 1,678, of which 55 were females.

*Page 143—DISPENSARIES*

In addition to the Sadr dispensary, the district board maintains dispensaries at Bisalpur, Puranpur Madhotanda, Bilsanda, Neoria and also a travelling dispensary. The total number of cases treated in these dispensaries during the year 1931-32 was 118,473. The district board are also opening a new dispensary at Anania and have received donations for opening further dispensaries at Shrinagar and Pandri. Increasing attention is being paid to public health in this very malarious district.

*Page 144—POUNDS*

There are 23 pounds under the administration of the district board; new pounds have been constructed at Bhikarpur, Sutajpur, Ajitpur in tahsil Pilibhit, Dharaha, Sohas and Amirta in tahsil Bisalpur, and Jairampur and Hazara in tahsil Puranpur. The pound at Pandri has been closed.

## DIRECTORY

*N.B*—No attempt has been made to give a detailed revision of the directory. Most of the facts may be ascertained from the notes given above.

*Page 173—AHARWARA*

The cultivated area is 946. The population of the village in 1931 was 1,319, of whom all save 99 were Hindus.

*Page 173—AMARIA*

The total area is 1,214 acres, of which 726 is cultivated. The total land revenue inclusive of cesses is Rs.1,836. The leading family is now represented by the heirs of Sayeed Uddin Khan, namely, Nasir Uddin Khan and Zaheer Uddin Khan, who are the owners of half the village, the rest is a *waqf* held by the heirs of Akbar Yar Khan as Mutawallis. In 1931, the population was 1,150, of whom 714 were Musalmans, 433 Hindus and 3 others. In addition to the Upper Primary School, there is an Upper Primary Maktab and a Preparatory Aided Girls' School.

*Page 174—BAMBAULI*

The cultivated area is 759 acres. The population in 1931 was 1,824, of which 1,687 were Hindus, 134 Musalmans and 3 others.

There is a Preparatory Aided Girls' School. The Village Sanitation Act of 1892 has been enforced in this village since 8th July 1910.

*Page 174—BARKHERA KALAN*

The cultivated area is 659 acres. Mendi Ali Khan sold his share to Musammam Nayab Begum, who dedicated the property as *Waqf* to "Allah Ta'ala." At the last census the population was 1,849, comprising 449 Musalmans, 1,339 Hindus and 61 others. There is also a Vernacular Middle School and a Preparatory Maktab.

*Page 175—BHIKARIPUR*

The total area is 585 acres, of which 459 are cultivated. At the 1931 census, the total population was 2,346, consisting of 439 Hindus, 1,882 Musalmans, and 25 others. There is now an Upper Primary School, a Preparatory Girls' School and a Public Aided Maktab. There is also a village Panchayat.

*Page 175—BHITAURA KALAN*

The total area is 1,193 acres, of which 1,017 is cultivated. The present proprietor is R. B. Sahu Har Prasad. The population at the 1931 census was 1,705, of which 1,558 were Hindus and 147 Musalmans. The village has a Panchayats, the girls school no longer exists.

*Page 176—BILSANDA*

The population in 1931 consisted of 1,780 Hindus, 495 Musalmans, and 1 other, making a total of 2,276. The village now comprises six mohals, three of which belong to the original family of *Kalwars* and the remaining three have passed to other hands. The village is administered under the Town Areas Act, II of 1914, and the annual income from the tax on circumstances and property amounts to some Rs.1,800. The road between Bisalpur and Bilsanda has been metalled and there is now a Vernacular Middle School and a Primary School for girls in the town.

*Page 177—BISALPUR*

The population has continued to increase slowly and the total number of inhabitants at the 1931 census was 10,504, of which 6,492 were Hindus, 3,764 Musalmans, and 248 of other religions.

The leading men of the town are Vaish Agarwals and a few Musalmans; the former particularly, have prospered with the extension of trade, which followed the construction of the Pilibhit-Shahjahanpur Branch of the Rohilkhand and Kumaon Railway. The town is now the centre of an extensive gur and sugar trade. Sugar crushing mills are constructed there and silk weaving by handlooms is a growing industry. The income of the Municipal Board has been increased by the substitution of the old Octroi tax by a tax on circumstances and property and the introduction of a road toll. But there is now a move to replace the former by a terminal tax and toll. The number of brick built houses has increased and the roads have improved. There are in addition to the schools mentioned in the gazetteer a Primary Zahur-ul Khan Maktab, a preparatory maktab Qassaban, Lalit Sanskrit Pathshala, Sanatan Dharama Pathshala, Preparatory Depressed Classes School, Preparatory Christian Mission School, Lower Middle Hindu Girls' School, Preparatory Muslim Girls' School, and Preparatory Sanatan Dharma Girls' School. About 15 years ago, a stone engraved with Arabic characters was discovered in the course of excavations. It refers to one Husain Bin Mardan Shah and might, in the hands of an expert, throw some further light on the history of the town.

*Page 189—DEOHANAN*

The cultivated area is 1,743 acres. The population at the 1931 census was 2,132. A bazar is now held here twice a week. There is also a Preparatory Depressed Class School.

*Page 190—DEORIA*

The cultivated area has fallen to 1,102 acres. The population at the 1931, census numbered 1,252, of which 920 were Hindus and 332 Musalmans. Besides, the Primary school and the Aided school for girls, there is also a Vernacular Middle School and a Preparatory Maktab.

*Page 191—DHARMAPUR*

The population at the last census was 1,184, of which 1,111 were Hindus, 71 Musalmans and 2 others. There is now a preparatory school in the village.



*Page 192—GHUNGCHAI*

The total area is 815 acres, of which 466 acres are cultivated. The land revenue is Rs 732. The population at the last census had still further fallen to 1,350, consisting of 1,164 Hindus, 136 Musalmans and 50 others. There is a Primary Girls' School here.

*Page 192—INTGAON*

Population has still further declined to 1,381, of which 122 were Musalmans, 1,257 Hindus and 2 others. There is now no aided girls' school here. The village has a Panchayat.

*Page 192—JEPANABAD.*

The total area is 2,204 acres, of which 1,377 acres are cultivated. The population in the 1931 census numbered 3,648 and consisted of 1,732 Hindus, 1,656 Musalmans and 260 others. Besides the Vernacular Middle School, there are two preparatory girls schools one for the Hindus and the other for the Muslims, one Primary school and one Preparatory Maktab. The inhabited site is now administered under the Town Area Act II of 1914.

*Page 200—JAMANIA*

The total area is 662 acres of which 483 acres are cultivated. The population in 1931 was 1890, of whom 140 were Musalmans and 1,750 Hindus.

*Page 201.—KABIRPUR KASGANJA*

The area is 356 acres, of which 236 acres are cultivated. The population has continued to decline and was at the last census only 1,112, of whom 769 were Hindus, 339 Musalmans, and 4 others. The aided school for girls does not exist now.

*Page 201—KALINAGAR*

The area is 1,093 acres, of which 819 acres are cultivated. The population at the last census was 2,374, of whom 1,733 were Hindus, 338 Musalmans and 3 others. The village boasts a preparatory depressed classes school and a Panchayat. The village Sanitation Act of 1892 has been in force in this village since 1910.

*Page 202—KHAMARIA*

The area is 988 acres of which 825 acres are cultivated. The population in 1931 was 1,857, of which 1,153 were Hindus and 204 Musalmans.

*Page 202—KUAMARIA DALELGANJ*

The area is 502 acres of which 373 acres are cultivated. The population in 1931 had declined to 889, of whom 423 were Hindus, 454 Musalmans and 12 others.

*Page 203—MADHO TANDA*

The total area is 2,035 acres, of which 748 acres only are now cultivated. The population by 1931 had increased to 2,509 of whom 1,869 were Hindus, 629 Musalmans and 11 others. The village has now a Preparatory Girls' School. The Village Sanitation Act was applied to it in 1910.

*Page 204—MARAU RI*

The cultivated area is 625 acres. In 1931 the population had declined to 402, of whom all but 18 were Hindus.

*Page 204—MUNDIA BILAHRA.*

The cultivated area is 775 acres. Of the 1,126 inhabitants in 1931, 1,011 were Hindus and 115 Musalmans. The village has a primary school.

*Page 205—MUNDIA GHAT*

No fair takes place here now.

*Page 205—MUZAFFARNAGAR*

The area is 1,403 acres, of which 1,086 acres are cultivated. The population at the last census was only 1,448, of whom 1,226 were Hindus and 222 Musalmans.

*Page 206—NEORIA HUSAINPUR*

The area is 5,475 acres of which 2,434 acres are cultivated. By 1931 the population had recovered to 5,500, of whom 1,592 were Hindus, 3,851 Musalmans, and 57 others. There is also a preparatory aided maktab here. The Town Areas Act, II of 1914, now applies to this village.

*Page 207—PREWA*

The total area is 1,882 acres, of which 1,393 acres are cultivated. The population at the last census was 2,147, of whom 756 were Hindus, 1,379 Musalmans and 12 others. There is a Primary

school and a Preparatory Girls School. The village is dedicated as *waqf* and its *mutawalli* is Qamar Shah Khan of Bareilly.

Page 207—PAUTA KALAN

The total area is 737 acres, of which 579 is cultivated. The place contained only 684 inhabitants in 1931, of whom 298 were Hindus, 381 Musalmans and 5 others.

Page 208—PILIBHIT

The continued inroads of the Deoha, which has washed away a large part of the town on the west, including the old Punjabian Mohalla and the Company Bagh have also forced the Civil Station northwards. The Collector's bungalow and the Munsif's court also are now situated near the Neoria road nearly three miles from the city. The High School is housed in magnificent buildings along the Dewar road; along this road are also situated the Municipal Office, the Meston Library, the Post Office, Veterinary Hospital, Vernacular Middle School and the office of the Sarda Canal Ziladar. The centre of the gravity of the town is thus shifting gradually north. The construction of the Tanakpur and Shahjahanpur extensions of the Rohilkhand & Kumaon Railway has undoubtedly increased trade in Pilibhit. The population at the 1931 census stood at 36,892, of whom 18,746 were Hindus, 17,042 were Musalmans, and 1,104 belonged to other religions

In addition to the High School, the District Board Vernacular Middle School, the Municipal Board Vernacular School, and the Government Model Girls' School, there are now four Municipal Primary Schools, one Municipal Aided Primary School, two Municipal Preparatory Schools, eight Municipal Aided Preparatory Schools, two Municipal Vernacular Middle Girls' Schools, one Municipal Primary School for girls, two Preparatory Schools for girls and five adult night schools.

Page 214—PILIBHIT PARGANA

Area 115,447 acres. Cultivated area 68,740 acres. Revenue Rs,1,88,448-8-5.

*Page 224—PIPARIA DULAI*

The total area is 1,648 acres, of which 1189 acres are cultivated. Population by 1931 had fallen to 1,766, of whom 1492 were Hindus, 200 Musalmans and 74 others.

*Page 224—PURANPUR*

Puranpur is one of the few places in the district, in which there has been a big rise in population. At the census of 1931, there were 4,472 inhabitants, of whom 2,057 were Hindus, 1,880 Musalmans and 835 of other religions. The town is now administered under the Town Areas Act II of 1914 by the most efficient Town Area Panchayat in the district, it is being satisfactorily drained and lighted; pucca roads are also being built. There are now, in addition to the Vernacular Middle School, a training Primary School, a preparatory aided Maktab, a Pathshala and a Primary Girls School. An Anglo-Vernacular School to provide education upto the eighth standard is now being built by private subscriptions.

*Page 234—RASAYAN KHANPUR*

The cultivated area is 848 acres. The population in 1931 was 1,559, of whom 410 were Hindus and 1,149 Musalmans. There is now a Primary School here.


*Page 234—SABALPUR*

The area is 986 acres, of which 801 acres are cultivated. The population at the last census had fallen to 1,866, of whom 1,603 were Hindus and 263 Musalmans.

*Page 235—SHAHGARH*

The area is 1007 acres of which 371 acres are cultivated. Population in 1931 was 600, of which 528 were Hindus, 63 Musalmans and nine others. The village boasts a preparatory school and a panchayat.

*Page 236—SHERPUR KALAN*

The area is 1,784 acres, of which 1,151 acres are cultivated. By 1931, the population had recovered to 3,195, of whom 873 were Hindus and 2,322 Musalmans. The Sanitation  2, has been in force since 1910.

*Page 236—SHIBNAGAR*

The area is 998 acres, of which 763 acres are cultivated. The population in 1931 was 1,553, of whom 1,339 were Hindus, 180 Musalmans and 34 others. Lalpur has now a panchayat and a preparatory school.

R. S. SOYMORE, I.C.S.,  
*Collector.*

---

# Gazetteer of Pilibhit

---

## APPENDIX

---



# GAZETTEER OF PILIBHIT

## APPENDIX

### CONTENTS

	PAGE.
TABLE I.—Population by tahsils . . .	i
TABLE II.—Population by thana . . .	ii
TABLE III.—Vital statistics . . .	iii
TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause . . .	iv
TABLE V.—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1889 Fasal	v
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crop, tahsil Bilaspur . . .	vi
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crop, tahsil Pilibhit . . .	vii
TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crop, tahsil Purampur . . .	viii
TABLE VII.—Criminal justice . . .	ix
TABLE VIII.—Cognizable crime . . .	x
TABLE IX.—Revenue demand at successive settlement . . .	xi
TABLE X.—Present demand of revenue and cesses for the year 1889 Fasal . . .	xii
TABLE XI.—Excise . . .	xiii
TABLE XII.—Stamps . . .	xiv
TABLE XIII.—Income tax . . .	xv
TABLE XIV.—Income-tax by tahsil (part IV only) . . .	xvi
TABLE XV.—District Board . . .	xvii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Pilibhit . . .	xviii
TABLE XVI.—Municipality of Bilaspur . . .	xix
TABLE XVII.—Distribution of Police, 1931 . . .	xx
TABLE XVIII.—Education . . .	xxi
List of Ferries, Pilibhit District . . .	xxii
List of Post Offices, Pilibhit District, 1931 . . .	xxiii
List of Fairs, Pilibhit District, 1931 . . .	xxiv—xxv
List of Schools, 1931 . . .	xxvi—xxvii
List of Markets, Pilibhit District 1931 . . .	xxviii—xxxiv
List of Roads, Pilibhit District . . .	xxxv—xxxvi





TABLE I—Population by tahsils

Tahsils	Total			Hindus			Muhammadans			Others		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
	Aores	Aores	Aores	Aores	Aores	Aores	Aores	Aores	Aores	Aores	Aores	Aores
Bisalpur ..	195,659	100,219	85,480	180,982	87,099	73,883	22,608	12,029	10,579	2,109	1,091	1,018
Pilibhit ..	179,679	95,835	83,844	125,926	67,639	58,297	51,114	27,770	24,344	2,639	1,436	1,203
Puranpur ..	88,460	44,736	33,724	63,350	36,843	31,507	13,049	6,762	6,287	2,061	1,131	980
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ..	448,888	240,790	208,048	855,268	191,571	163,687	86,771	45,561	41,210	6,809	3,653	3,151

TABLE II.—Population by thanas

Thanas	Total			Hindus			Muhammadians				Others		
	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Females	Persons	Males	Fe- males	Per- sons	Male	Fe- males	
1	3	3	4	3	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
Neoria (Hasanpur)	27,263	14,364	12,899	18,813	9,990	8,823	8,251	4,271	3,980	199	108	96	
Pilibhit	71,508	33,172	33,336	50,037	26,997	23,030	20,399	10,518	9,781	1,182	637	525	
Amaria	22,435	12,114	10,371	13,899	6,966	5,933	9,386	5,038	4,848	200	110	90	
Jahanabad	48,535	26,023	22,512	35,418	19,097	16,321	12,092	6,376	5,716	1,025	550	475	
Madhotanda	27,210	14,049	13,861	24,214	13,174	11,040	3,323	1,685	1,638	373	190	183	
Barkhera	60,515	32,850	28,125	53,834	26,604	34,780	6,058	3,242	2,816	1,073	544	529	
Puranpur	55,550	29,587	25,863	44,136	23,663	20,467	9,726	5,077	4,649	1,688	941	747	
Bilsarda	59,245	32,246	26,999	54,093	29,471	34,632	5,108	2,746	2,357	49	29	20	
Bisalpur	75,327	40,745	35,082	62,274	33,603	28,671	12,583	6,008	5,925	1,020	584	486	
Total	448,888	240,790	208,048	255,258	131,571	163,687	86,771	45,561	41,210	6,809	3,658	3,151	





TABLE III.—*Vital Statistics*

Year	Births				Deaths			
	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 100	Total	Males	Females	Rate per 100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1922 ..	19,628	10,098	9,535	48.84	12,000	6,518	5,487	35.90
1923 .	20,404	10,619	9,785	47.27	11,478	6,243	5,280	26.59
1924 .	18,602	9,830	8,772	48.09	13,277	7,095	6,182	80.76
1925 ..	19,908	10,462	9,446	46.18	18,374	7,248	6,126	80.99
1926 ..	17,704	9,156	8,548	41.02	18,585	7,411	6,124	81.86
1927 ..	19,094	10,075	9,019	44.24	18,991	7,606	6,885	32.42
1928 ..	19,767	10,403	9,362	45.80	16,784	8,748	7,986	38.77
1929 .	16,964	8,897	8,067	39.80	19,883	10,482	8,901	44.91
1930 ..	19,543	10,239	9,254	45.28	18,606	10,096	8,511	43.11
1931 ..	19,081	9,986	9,095	44.08	17,192	9,261	7,931	89.63

TABLE IV.—Deaths according to cause.

Year	Total deaths from					
	All causes	Plague	Cholera	Small-pox	Fever	Bowel complaints
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1922 .. ..	12,000	104	23	2	10,153	..
1923 . . .	11,473	104	90	.	8 888	..
1924 .. .	13,277	81	13	19	11,086	..
1925 .. ..	13,374	.	22	98	11,241	..
1926 . . .	13,535	256	17	16	11,611	..
1927 .. ..	13,991	12	215	7	11,740	..
1928 . . .	16,734	1,386	113	1	12,371	..
1929 .. ..	19,333	114	2,302	89	14,124	..
1930 . . .	18,606	17	473	255	15,406	..
1931 .. .	17,192	468	81	34	14,222	..







TABLE V—Statistics of cultivation and irrigation 1889 Fash

Pargana and tahsil	Total area	Waste	Culturable	Cultivated						Total	Double cropped
				Irrigated					Dry		
				Total	Canal	Wells	Tanks	Other sources			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres	Acres
Bisalpur	232,508	20,580	60,779	40,222	26,424	6,475	.	7,323	110,927	151,149	31,577
Tahsil Bealpur	232,508	20,580	60,779	40,222	26,424	6,475	..	7,323	110,927	151,149	31,577
Pilibhit	115,423	12,627	33,446	4,767	3,356	274	..	1,137	64,583	69,350	19,593
Jahanabad	120,235	13,302	34,266	12,783	12,048	159	..	576	59,274	72,037	18,957
Tahsil Pilibhit	235,648	23,529	67,712	17,550	15,404	433		1,713	123,857	141,407	38,560
Purampur	299,990	25,848	181,822	3,224	613	2,522	..	89	89,096	92,850	10,542
Tahsil Purampur	299,990	25,848	181,822	3,224	613	2,522	.	89	89,096	92,850	10,542
Total district	768,146	72,257	310,313	60,996	42,441	9,430	.	9,125	323,880	384,876	80,579

TABLE VI.—Area in acres under the principal crops, Tahsil-Besalpur

Year	Rabi					Kharif					
	Total	Wheat alone	Barley alone and mixed	Gram	Linseed	Total	Rice	Sugar cane	Bayra alone and mixed	Urd, Moong and Mith	Kodon
1880	102,704	34,754	11,259	42,508	1,895	94,174	42,462	12,047	10,041	2,492	6,984
1881	96,725	35,976	10,945	35,451	1,076	99,767	44,787	14,592	9,890	2,868	5,586
1882	108,769	34,877	12,882	39,421	1,693	94,029	46,734	12,828	8,649	2,144	2,617
1883	92,894	30,344	10,046	33,593	777	97,396	46,753	14,183	7,689	4,150	3,666
1884	72,535	30,630	9,252	20,498	110	103,312	50,993	16,692	6,180	1,670	2,989
1885	88,991	34,378	17,812	20,892	976	99,746	48,524	13,350	6,739	1,867	3,553
1886	68,638	30,834	11,206	10,459	903	102,488	43,091	18,184	6,716	2,460	5,441
1887	79,319	33,954	9,476	22,482	412	100,123	45,358	20,577	4,920	1,829	5,192
1888	79,560	34,903	9,197	21,395	413	100,508	42,572	23,135	5,224	2,528	5,900
1889	79,089	37,154	1,317	24,863	596	94,721	44,906	23,675	4,738	1,954	2,727





TABLE VI—(continued)—Area in acres under the principal crops, taken Pabot.

Year	Rabi					Kharif					
	Total	Wheat alone	Barley alone and mixed	Gram	Linseed	Total	Rice	Sugar-cane	Bajra alone and mixed	Urd, Moong and Moth	Kodan
<i>Fasls.</i>											
1890	72,546	23,944	4,810	34,482	250	107,658	78,375	13,905	657	1,720	3,982
1891	73,424	24,360	6,115	32,905	188	110,733	79,156	16,110	460	2,322	2,903
1892	80,855	23,320	7,195	33,455	225	103,106	80,131	11,505	615	2,583	1,044
1893	68,260	21,767	5,514	27,194	106	111,522	81,707	15,239	222	1,778	2,187
1894	56,697	22,384	6,154	19,681	62	117,019	84,292	17,030	243	1,068	1,986
1895	67,598	26,384	9,798	18,650	404	114,471	84,485	17,706	388	1,490	2,092
1896	47,489	21,355	8,176	6,992	107	114,166	80,539	17,974	492	1,546	3,172
1897	61,674	23,913	6,123	18,448	188	112,412	75,188	21,026	278	661	3,172
1898	64,567	26,311	6,968	20,695	227	111,105	72,792	23,610	324	176	3,720
1899	66,163	27,435	3,896	27,801	241	110,515	71,582	25,244	329	558	2,353

TABLE VI—Area in acres under the principal crops, tahsil Purabhat

Year	Rabi					Kharif					
	Total	Wheat alone	Barley alone and mixed	Gram	Linseed	Total	Rice	Sugar-cane	Bajra alone and mixed	Urd, Moong and Moth	Kodon
<i>Facts</i>											
1880 .	53,123	31,251	3,089	16,822	31	55,137	21,949	2,786	9,722	16,664	4,116
1881 .	55,068	32,519	4,393	17,628	28	55,367	21,754	3,646	9,048	16,741	4,178
1882 .	54,628	31,923	4,325	18,161	19	48,925	21,014	3,242	7,682	13,719	3,168
1883 .	51,709	32,621	4,475	14,588	27	51,025	23,499	2,802	6,399	14,891	3,504
1884 ..	46,685	32,080	4,363	10,233	9	52,540	24,218	3,840	8,097	12,143	3,842
1885 ..	51,647	35,092	5,295	11,301	19	53,615	21,746	5,259	9,492	13,617	3,501
1886 ..	38,431	32,389	4,139	1,827	26	53,613	19,424	4,982	7,367	18,117	3,733
1887 .	47,439	35,488	5,171	6,794	36	49,852	18,650	5,099	7,426	13,955	4,721
1888 .	48,243	35,474	3,896	7,834	37	50,714	18,736	6,169	6,391	14,344	5,174
1889 ..	47,373	35,267	2,569	9,464	73	49,272	18,760	7,510	7,019	13,675	3,308







TABLE VII—*Criminal Justice*

Year	Number of persons convicted or bound over in respect of—												Cases under—	
	Offences against public tranquility (Chap. VII)	Offences affecting life.	Grievous hurt	Rape	Cattle theft	Criminal force and assault	Theft	Robbery and dacoity	Receiving stolen property	Criminal trespass	Bad livelihood	Keeping the peace	Opium Act	Excise Act
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1922	11	19	21	5	17	8	261	21	13	458	88	nil	nil	2
1923	11	17	20	3	9	7	211	21	20	263	18	.	..	3
1924	7	14	21	3	17	2	129	13	32	230	69	3	1	8
1925	13	9	20	3	25	1	144	16	13	405	86	1	.	1
1926	11	14	34	6	16	5	218	11	10	373	97	1	..	5
1927	16	20	26	4	16	7	173	21	11	293	32	2	.	..
1928	20	23	33	1	66	6	199	9	4	278	72	1	.	4
1929	7	21	22	3	43	5	163	14	10	253	57	.	.	9
1930	19	24	37	5	45	6	140	13	12	243	43	2	..	10
1931	18	23	34	4	24	2	127	11	5	208	28	15	..	8

TABLE VIII—Cognizable Crimes

Year	Number of cases investigated by the police			Number of persons		
	<i>Suo-motu</i>	By order of Magistrate	Sent up for trial	Tried	Acquitted or discharged	Convicted
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1922 .. .	505	.	179	286	43	243
1923 . . .	489	..	177	818	86	277
1924 .. .	425	..	178	267	44	223
1925 . . .	532	..	203	289	86	654
1926 . . .	608	.	229	805	41	264
1927 .. .	465	..	176	292	48	244
1928 . . .	575	.	280	377	74	296
1929 .. .	576	.	249	147	63	379
1930 .. .	565	..	226	490	107	869
1931 .. .	456	.	161	352	97	233





TABLE IX—*Revenue demand at successive settlements*

Pargana	Year of settlement	
	1900	1915
Bisalpur .. . . .	8,25,250	..
Total tahsil Bisalpur ..	8,25 250	..
Pilibhit . . . . .	.	1,70,282
Jahanabad .. . . .	..	1,76,984
Tahsil Pilibhit ..	..	8,47,166
Puranpur .. . . .	..	.
Tahsil Puranpur ..	..	..
Total ..	8,25,250	8,47,166

TABLE X—*Present demand of revenue and cesses  
for the year 1339 Fasl*

Pargana and tahsil	Where included in Ain-i-Akbari	Revenue	Cesses	Total	Incidence per acre	
					Cultiva- ted	Total
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Bisalpur .	Karor (Ba- reilly)	3,23,839	32,781	3,56,620	2.14	1.39
Tahsil Bisalpur ..	.	3,23,839	32,781	3,56,620	2.14	1.39
Pilibhit ..	Bala .	1,71,116	17,894	1,88,510	2.47	1.43
Jehanabad .	Do ..	1,76,892	18,300	1,94,692	2.45	1.47
Tahsil Pilibhit ..	..	3,47,508	35,694	3,83,202	2.46	1.47
Puranpur ..	Punr and gola.	98,984	9,457	1,08,391	1.12	.84
Tahsil Puranpur.	..	98,984	9,457	1,08,391	1.12	.84
Total district ..	.	7,65,281	77,932	8,43,213	2.04	1.17







TABLE XI—*Hexose*

Year	Receipts from foreign liquor		Receipts from denatured spirit		Country spirit		Drugs			Opium		Total charges		Incidence of receipts per 10,000 population from—				Number of shops for sale of—					
	2	3	4	5	6	7	Total receipts	8	9	10	Total receipts	Consumption in seers	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	Opium	Drugs	Country spirit	
																							Receipts
1922-23	170	.	95,897	5,895	159	542	20,384	831	754	13,029	251	131,551	Not available	2,135	464	309	28	38	16	19	20	Opium	Drugs
1923-24	.	.	84,933	4,411	62	833	16,218	800	680	12,930	189	114,356	Do	1,873	860	289	26	38	14	14	14	Opium	Drugs
1924-25	60	.	81,065	3,694	42	900	21,138	906	332	12,156	174	115,846	Do	1,803	477	275	25	38	14	14	14	Opium	Drugs
1925-26	169	.	70,508	3,348	80	700	18,966	986	194	16,020	161	106,354	Do	1,569	492	357	27	26	17	17	17	Opium	Drugs
1926-27	169	.	72,887	3,638	59	525	19,888	836	213	16,053	163	109,096	Do	1,612	441	357	27	27	17	17	17	Opium	Drugs
1927-28	149	.	84,127	4,202	150	500	24,774	850	254	16,986	172	121,686	Do	1,873	551	378	27	26	17	17	17	Opium	Drugs
1928-29	112	100	78,004	4,109	151	950	23,328	781	238	16,485	163	119,188	3,239	1,739	579	367	26	17	17	17	17	Opium	Drugs
1929-30	148	75	72,393	3,866	96	700	24,077	854	248	16,003	161	113,485	4,897	1,614	635	356	26	17	17	17	17	Opium	Drugs
1930-31	115	50	50,309	3,866	6	680	23,267	898	269	15,760	163	92,167	5,496	1,191	561	350	26	25	16	16	16	Opium	Drugs
1931-32	176	50	54,943	3,763	260	725	26,978	905	277	16,386	163	99,319	3,713	1,294	599	361	26	25	16	16	16	Opium	Drugs

TABLE XII—*Stamps*

Year	Receipts from			Total charges
	Non-Judicial	Court fee including copy	All sources	
1	2	3	4	5
	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs
1922-23 .. .	38,537	1,09,186	1,47,723	6,881
1923-24 .. .	41,375	1,18,417	1,59,792	6,611
1924-25 .. .	32,754	1,08,387	1,41,141	4,187
1925-26 .. ..	37,014	1,19,072	1,56,986	4,688
1926-27 .. .	35,388	1,25,888	1,61,276	5,015
1927-28 .. .	36,812	1,00,520	1,37,332	4,161
1928-29 ... ..	34,630	1,33,195	1,69,825	5,371
1929-30 .. .	42,273	1,74,700	1,66,978	5,300
1930-31 .. ..	33,779	1,20,045	1,58,824	4,817
1931-32 .. .	39,018	1,07,346	1,44,859	4,296





TABLE XIII—*Income-tax*

Year	Total receipts	Net demand						Super-tax	Total charges	Objection			
		Under Rs 2,000		Over Rs 2,000		Tax	Assessee			Tax	Assessee	Number filed	Number successful
		Assessee	Tax	Assessee	Tax								
	Rs		Rs.				Rs	Rs					
1922-23	.					204	21,802	18,234	1,932	12	4		
1923-24	.					179	26,388		557	9	6		
1924-25	.					163	27,094	.	27	4	1		
1925-26	..					182	40,670	5,157	314	6	4		
1926-27						162	23,145		77	7	2		
1927-28	.					179	36,384		179	17	7		
1928-29	.					161	30,926	138	3,029	20	15		
1929-30	.					184	30,538	1,815	286	12	8		
1930-31	.					164	47,503	3,239	119	15	5		
1931-32	.					144	46,767	3,970	379	10	6		

TABLE XIV—*Income-tax by tahsil (part IV only)*

Year	Tahsil Bilaspur				Tahsil Palibhit				Tahsil Purnapur			
	Under Rs 2,000		Over Rs 2,000		Under Rs 2,000		Over Rs 2,000		Under Rs 2,000		Over Rs 2,000	
	Assessee		Assessee		Assessee		Assessee		Assessee		Assessee	
	Tax		Tax		Tax		Tax		Tax		Tax	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.
The procedure having been revised figures for this statement are not now available in the Income tax office.												







TABLE XV—District Board

Year	Receipts						Expenditure										Debt
	Education	Medical	Scientific	Miscellaneous	Civil Works	Pounds	Ferries	Total expen- diture	Contribution to Provin- cial Funds	General ad- ministration	Education	Medical	Scientific, etc	Miscellaneous	Civil Works	Pounds	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs	Rs.	Rs.
1922-23	66,154	15,499	84	11,192	50,244	12,463	412	2,41,061	2,735	13,188	1,00,359	32,152	780	4,582	78,976	6,724	6,585
1923-24	96,232	8,006	2	8,904	56,574	10,921	1,802	2,58,141	4,290	12,403	1,00,368	85,276	911	3,404	98,647	6,420	420
1924-25	87,872	8,053	3	1,824	55,407	4,899	1,094	2,57,839	5,977	13,289	93,319	80,374	1,287	2,828	1,04,713	6,027	25
1925-26	86,867	6,684		4,758	47,888	12,776	780	2,66,833	8,560	16,031	1,00,031	27,494	2,455	4,116	97,681	10,610	15
1926-27	90,619	8,665	5	1,930	47,888	11,233	525	2,56,120	7,798	14,708	1,06,753	26,762	2,884	2,542	81,202	8,476	5,000
1927-28	90,401	5,071	17	3,241	47,383	11,618	744	2,38,944	5,686	14,794	1,03,804	28,635	1,248	5,816	57,445	7,701	315
1928-29	67,901	5,675	10	8,112	47,388	10,020	650	2,32,686	7,777	16,440	1,11,831	29,395	979	946	60,189	8,877	252
1929-30	67,173	8,433	34	2,242	47,388	10,356	550	2,36,657	10,798	16,542	1,08,174	28,061	6,452	3,222	54,220	8,832	55
1930-31	58,710	10,233	65	5,973	47,388	9,645	318	2,40,745	9,146	15,079	1,10,852	30,594	3,439	3,429	60,781	7,417	
1931-32	90,515	17,878	605	2,139	47,388	8,485	736	2,37,810	8,409	13,618	1,20,256	23,074	1,107	2,888	57,625	7,823	10

Table XVI—Municipality of Palabhat

Year	Income						Expenditure																
	Ootroi	Lay on houses and lands	Other taxes	Rents	Loans	Other sources	Total	Administration and collection of taxes	Public safety	Water supply and drainage		Conservancy	Hospital and dispensaries	Public works	Public Institution	Other heads	Total						
										Capital	Maintenance												
1	18	17	16	15	14	13	12	11	10	9	8	7	6	5	4	3	2						
1922-23	Rs. 57,111	Rs. 1,948	Rs. 5,150	Rs. 45,004	Rs. 1,09,213	Rs. 14,756	Rs. 8,443	Rs. 265	Rs. 52,218	Rs. 450	Rs. 6,909	Rs. 22,993	Rs. 22,872	Rs. 1,01,809	Rs. 1,25,865	Rs. 1,37,688	Rs. 1,28,649	Rs. 1,37,958	Rs. 1,20,816	Rs. 1,28,590	Rs. 1,28,517	Rs. 1,40,620	Rs. 1,97,614
1923-24	74,949	5,127	6,129	38,000	68,081	15,101	8,959	231	28,716	3,671	16,449	29,707	89,481	1,85,865	1,37,688	1,28,649	1,37,958	1,20,816	1,28,590	1,28,517	1,40,620	1,97,614	
1924-25	74,120	749	5,304	.	44,867	1,25,040	15,168	9,911	27,048	2,088	34,913	21,446	26,937	1,37,688	1,28,649	1,37,958	1,20,816	1,28,590	1,28,517	1,40,620	1,97,614		
1925-26	69,065	3,803	7,178		58,878	1,38,009	14,942	8,786	222	29,018	2,046	26,128	24,354	1,28,649	1,37,958	1,20,816	1,28,590	1,28,517	1,40,620	1,97,614			
1926-27	70,107	4,308	6,152		49,588	1,28,135	15,993	9,423	794	32,696	3,175	25,386	24,774	1,37,958	1,20,816	1,28,590	1,28,517	1,40,620	1,97,614				
1927-28	68,565	2,106	6,498		44,896	1,22,065	15,199	9,567	212	28,995	531	15,968	24,562	1,20,816	1,28,590	1,28,517	1,40,620	1,97,614					
1928-29	65,866	1,044	6,319		48,768	1,27,997	14,977	7,785	372	29,780	3,414	17,518	27,317	1,28,590	1,28,517	1,40,620	1,97,614						
1929-30	67,481	5,733	6,765		58,741	1,23,725	14,847	7,851	395	31,783	3,277	18,115	30,392	1,28,517	1,40,620	1,97,614							
1930-31	66,967	8,919	9,154	..	60,641	1,45,711	15,268	7,892	667	33,744	3,632	18,639	25,939	1,40,620	1,97,614								
1931-32	65,538	13,896	11,972	.	49,318	1,40,522	16,972	6,626	558	36,242	4,631	24,888	27,209	1,97,614									





TABLE XVI—Municipality of Bica' par

Year	Income						Expenditure											Total
	Octroi	Tax on houses and lands	Other taxes	Rents	Loans	Other sources	Total	Administration of taxes	Public safety	Water supply and drainage		Conservancy	Hospital and dispensaries	Public Works	Public Institutions	Other heads		
										Capital	Maintenance							
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	17	17	18	
		Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	Rs.	
1922-23.	.	.	6,976	1,775		3,171	11,924	2,684	2,087	1	277	4,306	126	3,998	2,272	2,896	18,142	
1923-24.	.	.	8,062	1,983		3,067	13,112	2,503	1,820		90	4,420	123	624	2,818	1,521	13,921	
1924-25...	..	.	7,620	1,888		3,010	12,028	2,947	2,099		.	4,345	125	207	2,688	1,357	13,718	
1925-26...	.	.	7,297	1,973		6,565	15,835	3,254	2,256		83	4,165	125	465	2,773	3,471	16,682	
1926-27	.	.	14,550	1,335		4,380	20,865	4,773	2,229	.	283	4,280	125	2,876	7,206	2,098	23,826	
1927-28.	.	.	15,832	2,115		3,753	21,260	5,214	2,157	81	430	4,477	225	2,108	4,244	2,351	21,257	
1928-29.	.	.	17,471	2,134		4,278	23,883	5,501	2,249	49	12	4,585	337	2,604	3,762	2,821	21,920	
1929-30	.	.	21,552	2,266		3,131	26,989	5,385	2,527	215	141	4,581	385	2,432	6,353	1,738	23,747	
1930-31...	.	.	22,004	1,876		3,598	27,478	5,403	2,984	186	355	4,838	361	2,466	5,591	3,077	25,251	
1931-32 .	.	.	23,480	2,190		3,321	28,191	5,666	2,750	514	708	5,035	325	4,386	4,081	3,220	26,688	

TABLE XVII—*Distribution of Police, 1931*

Thana	Sub-Inspectors	Head constables or Naiks	Constables	Rural Police
1	2	3	4	5
Pilibhit.. ..	3	7	68	84
Jahanabad .. .	1	1	10	44
Amaria .. .	1	1	7	28
Neoria .. .	1	2	10	23
Bisalpur .. .	2	2	16	59
Bilsanda .. .	2	1	12	64
Barkhera .. .	1	1	10	54
Puranpur .. .	2	1	18	50
Madhotanda .. .	1	1	10	26
District Intelligence staff ..	1	1	2	..
Civil Reserve .. .	5	10	52	..
Armed Police .. .	1	20	83	..
Total ..	21	43	293	982







TABLE XVIII—*Education*

Year	Total			Secondary education			Primary education		
	Schools and colleges	Scholars		Schools	Scholars		Schools	Scholars	
		Males	Females		Males	Females		Males	Females
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1922-23	216	8,565	1,317	7	826	.	209	7,789	1,317
1923-24	198	8,175	4,204	7	851		183	7,324	1,204
1924-25.	199	8,324	1,098	7	849		192	7,475	1,098
1925-26.	220	8,914	1,180	7	921	..	218	7,993	1,180
1926-27..	232	9,238	1,281	7	971	.	225	8,262	1,281
1927-28..	277	10,576	1,317	7	1,065		270	9,511	1,317
1928-29.	277	10,828	1,422	7	1,126	.	270	9,697	1,422
1929-30..	274	10,832	1,506	7	1,131	1	267	9,701	1,505
1930-31.	287	10,673	1,597	7	1,116	1	280	9,757	1,596
1931-32	290	10,917	1,708	10	1,153	31	280	9,764	1,737

LIST OF FERRIES—*Pilibhat District, 1931*

River	Ferry	Village	Pargana	Tahsil	Management	Income
						Rs.
Deoha..	Rajghat.	Pilibhit ..	Pilibhit	Pilibhit	Rohilkhand and Kumaun Railway District board	..
Do	Bisalpur	Bhaunrua	Bisalpur	Bisalpur		1,050
Katna.	Tehrighat	Tehri	Do	Do.	Private	1,600
Sarda .	Mundiaghat	Laga Bhaga	Puranpur	Puranpur	Do	2,000
Do. .	Dhanara	Hazara ..	Do	Do	Do	800
Do. .	Mutiaghat	Faizulla- ganj	Do	Do.	Do.	400
Do .	Nehrosa.	Nehrosa ..	Do.	Do.	Do.	400
Do	Ghanpura	Chandpura	Do.	Do	Do	50





*List of Post Offices, Pilibhit District, 1931-32*

Tahsil	Pargana	Class	Office	Manage- ment
Pilibhit ..	Pilibhit	Sub office .	Pilibhit	
Do. .	Do .	Do .	Pilibhit Kutcherry.	
Do. .	Do.	Do	Pilibhit City Office	
Do .	Do.	Do	Nooria Husainpur.	
Do. ..	Do. .	Do	Panta Kalan.	
Do. ..	Jahanabad	Do	Jahanabad	
Do. ..	Do	Do	Amaria.	
Do ..	Do. .	Do .	Khamaria.	
Do. .	Do	Do	Parewa,	
Bisalpur, ..	Bisalpur	Do.	Bisalpur.	
Do .	Do. .	Branch office .	Barkhera	
Do. ..	Do .	Do.	Bilsanda.	
Do. .	Do. ..	Do	Deoria.	
Puranpur	Puranpur .	Sub office .	Puranpur.	
Do ..	Do	Branch office	Madho Tanda.	
Do. ..	Do	Do	Ghungohat.	
Do .	Do	Do. .	Shibnagar	
Do. .	Do	Do	Dudhia Khurd	
Do. .	Do	Do.	Sheepur.	

## List of Fairs, Pilibhit District, 1931

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Name of the fair	Date	Approximate average attendance
Pilibhit.	Pilibhit	Pilibhit Raj-ghat.	Dasehra	Jeth Sudi 10th .	5,000
		Pilibhit Bhure Khan.	Bate Mian .	2nd Sunday in Jeth	2,000
		Pilibhit Ghanayee Taok	Ghannayee	Kuar Sudi 9th .	4,000
		Pilibhit .	Janam Ashtmi	Bhaden Sudi 8th to 12th	4,000
		Pilibhit Gauri Shanker.	Gauri Shanker	Each Monday in Sawan	2,000
		Pilibhit Id Gah	Moharram	10th Moharram ..	3,000
		Do .	Id ul-Fitr	1st Shawwal .	2,000
		Do .	Id ul Zoha	10th Zulhij .	2,000
		Do .	Chehlum	20th Safar .	2,000
		Pilibhit Des agar	Jaswantri Devi	Chart Sudi 8th .	4,000
		Pilibhit	Urs Shahji Mahammad Sher Mian.	4th to 7th of Zulhij	2,000
		Naugon	Ram Lila	Kuar Sudi 10th .	5,000
		Neoria Husainpur	Ganga Ashnan	Kartik Sudi 15th	1,000
		Chakra Tirath	Do .	Do	1,500
		Do .	Do .	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	1,500
Bisalpur	Bisalpur	Bisalpur	Janam Ashtmi	Bhaden Badi 8th.	4,000
		Do .	Ram Lila .	Kuar Badi 2nd to Sudi 11th	4,000
		Do .	Moharram ..	6th to 10th Moharram.	2,000
		Do .	Rath Jatra .	Asarh Sudi 2nd	3,000
		Do .	Ram Naumi ..	Chart Sudi 9th .	3,000
		Bisalpur Chau-sara Wala	Kans Lila .	Bhaden Badi 9th	1,500
		Bisalpur Dube's Tank	Jai Behar .	Bhaden Sudi 11th	1,800
		Bisalpur Jam Masjid	Bas .	7th Jamadi-ul-Awwal	1,500
		Do	Chehlum	20th safar ..	4,000
		Do	Qamar Shah .	Katik .	1,000
		Bubita	Dasehra .	Jeth Sudi 10th ..	2,000
		Do ..	Ganga Ashnan	Kartik Sudi 15th	4,000
		Lilhar	Do .	Do .	4,000
		Do .	Amawas .	Every Amawas	150
		Jagatpur ..	Do	Do	125
		Allahabad De wal.	Do .	Do (Chart. Amawas)	100
		Barkhera Kalan	Kans Lila ..	Bhaden Badi 8th to 12th.	4,000







*List of Fairs, Palibhat District, 1931*

Tahsil	Par- gana	Locality	Name of the fair	Date	Approximate average attendance
Bisalpur (cond.)	Bisalpur (cond.)	Intgaon ..	Dhanush Jagya	Aghan Sudi Parewa to Purnamashi.	1,000
		Bilsanda	Ram Lila ..	Kuar Sudi Purnamashi.	400
		Machgawan .	Langri Baba ka Ashtan	Every Purnamashi	1,400
Puranpur	Puranpur	Puranpur	Ram Lila ..	Katik Sudi .	5,000
		Phulahar	Dasehra .	Jeth Sudi 10th .	2,500
		Do. .	Durga Nath .	Kartik Sudi 15th	2,500

## List of Schools, 1931.

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of School	Average attendance
Pilibhit	Pilibhit	Pilibhit .. .	High School ..	479
		Do . . .	Middle Vernacular, (District Board)	77
		Do Inayatganj ..	Middle Vernacular, (Municipal)	19
		Ditto . . .	Primary .	169
		Sher Mohammad, Pilibhit	Do ..	105
		Pilibhit, Khudaganj .	Do .	124
		Do Mohammadfarug	Do .	80
		Do Kurmi Chhatti	Preparatory .	49
		Do, Special Islamiya	Ditto .	42
		Bhure Khan		
		Pilibhit, Kifaitul Ulum .	Primary aided .	77
		Do Ishayatulum ..	Preparatory aided .	31
		Do Ramania .	Ditto .	40
		Do Rama School ..	Ditto .	54
		Do Astana Sheria .	Ditto .	53
		Do Pakaria ..	Ditto .	24
		Do Chhipian .	Ditto .	22
		Do Khakra ..	Ditto .	26
		Do Anjuman Islamiya	Ditto .	51
		Juma Masjid.		
		Pilibhit, Ashraf Khan ..	Middle Vernacular Guls.	87
		Do. Sabukara .	Ditto .	96
		Do. Mansa Singh .	Primary Girls .	59
		Do Inayatganj ..	Preparatory Girls .	41
		Do. Panjabiyar .	Ditto .	40
		Do Government Girls' School.	Vernacular Middle Girls	242
		Pilibhit, Arya Samaj Kanya Pathshala	Girls Preparatory .	160
		Pilibhit, depressed class ..	Preparatory .	28
		Do Night School	Do .	17
		Pakaria		
		Pilibhit, Than Singh ..	Do .	14
		Do. Khairullashah .	Do. .	17
		Do. Beni Chaudhari .	Do. .	15
		Do Sungarhi .	Do ..	18
		Do Muslim public school	Do. .	90
		Bhikaripur .	Preparatory aided girls	87
		Do . . .	Preparatory aided Maktab	88
		Neoria .	Ditto .	81
		Bithaura .	Primary .	63
		Bhikaripur ..	Do .	71
		Neoria . . .	Do ..	70
		Fauta . . .	Do .	58
		Ruppur .. .	Do .	35
		Bithara . . .	Do. .	36





*List of Schools—(continued.)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Glass of School	Average attend- ance
Pilibhit	Pilibhit.	Maktul .	Primary .	38
		Basantapur .	Do .	29
		Gauhama .	Do .	46
		Jeronia .	Preparatory Girls' School.	14
		Dandia .	Preparatory aided Pathshala	15
		Pipaua Agru .	Ditto .	17
		Deoni .	Ditto .	20
		Nakatia .	Ditto .	15
		Takia .	Ditto ..	17
		Khag .	Ditto ..	26
		Sharifganj .	Ditto ..	21
		Pipra Elgbara .	Preparatory depressed class.	12
		Ruppur ..	Preparatory night school	11
		Pipra Agru .	Ditto	12
		Bitbra .	Preparatory Night School	10
		Nakatia .	Ditto	10
		Naukund .	Preparatory	16
		Pandri .	Do .	16
		Mathudandi .	Do. .	18
		Karnapur .	Do .	16
		Sisaiya .	Do ..	19
		Jarkallia ..	Do ..	19
		Sakhaula .	Do. .	14
		Jangrauli .	Do .	17
		Patharaganj .	Do .	15
		Kaim Debipura .	Do .	19
		Janakpuri .	Do. .	21
		Pauta Tah .	Do .	20
		Barha .	Do .	23
		Alapur ..	Do.	22
	Jahanabad	Jahanabad .	Middle Vernacular .	52
		Do .	Primary .	80
		Do .	Preparatory Hindu Girls' School.	20
		Do .	Preparatory Muslim Girls' School.	13
		Do .	Preparatory Muslim Maktab	21
		Prewa .	Preparatory Girls' School	21
		Do .	Primary .	41
		Khamaria Pul .	Preparatory Girls' School	19
		Ditto .	Primary ..	42
		Amaria .	Preparatory Aided Girls' School.	24

## List of Schools 1931—(continued.)

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of School	Average attendance
Pilibhit.	Jahanabad.	Dalelganj .. .	Preparatory Aided Girl School	13
		Do .. .	Preparatory	18
		Amaria .. .	Primary	73
		Do .. .	Aided Maktab Preparatory	10
		Nisyan .	Preparatory Maktab Aided	25
		Harraipur .. .	Ditto	43
		Saidarnagar .. .	Ditto	27
		Sirsi .. .	Ditto	21
		Bhagidandi .. .	Ditto	20
		Mundalia .. .	Ditto	22
		Kataiya .. .	Ditto	29
		Dhundri .. .	Ditto	21
		Bhauni .. .	Preparatory Pathshala Aided	20
		Kanakore .	Preparatory School Night	16
		Do .. .	Primary	64
		Gaunch .. .	Do	56
		Madhopur .. .	Do.	48
		Amar Sandh .. .	Do.	42
		Phulaiya .. .	Do	84
		Gaunera .. .	Do.	42
		Amkhera .. .	Do.	48
		Bhura Kimur .. .	Do	88
		Lalpur Kalyanpur .. .	Preparatory	18
		Bikrampur .. .	Do	16
		Shahi .. .	Do.	15
		Semaria .. .	Do	15
		Bernawada .. .	Do.	27
		Udaipur .. .	Do.	83
		Jatipur .. .	Do.	19
		Samdapur .. .	Do	21
		Bara Majhalla .. .	Do	25
		Kargena .. .	Do	20
		Makrandpur .. .	Do.	14
		Dherum .. .	Do.	21
		Dhakia Natha .. .	Do.	14
		Nisra .. .	Do	23
		Sainjna .. .	Do	29
		Kalyanpur .. .	Do	18
		Nand .. .	Do	13
Bisalpur	Bisalpur	Bisalpur .. .	Vernacular Middle School (D. B.)	191
		Do. .	Municipal Primary	157
		Bisalpur Jama Masjid .	Municipal Aided Primary School	64
		Bisalpur Zahurul Ulum	Ditto	38
		Bisalpur Maktab Qassaban	Municipal Aided Preparatory	85







*List of Schools 1931—(continued.)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of School	Average attendance
Bisalpur.	Bisalpur.	Bisalpur Lalit Sanskrit Pathshala	Municipal Aided	18
		Bisalpur Sanatan Dharma Pathshala.	Preparatory. Ditto ..	24
		Bisalpur Depressed Class School	Ditto .	23
		Bisalpur Christian Mission School	Ditto .	17
		Bisalpur Hindu Girls' School	Lower Middle Municipal.	75
		Bisalpur Muslim Girls' School	Preparatory Municipal	18
		Bisalpur Sanatan Dharma Aided Girls' Pathshala.	Ditto .	27
		Bileanda ..	Vernacular Middle ..	75
		Do ..	Primary ..	114
		Do ..	Primary Girls ..	27
		Barkhera ..	Vernacular Middle	86
		Do ..	Preparatory Maktab	16
		Do ..	Primary Girls ..	18
		Do ..	Primary ..	47
		Deoria ..	Vernacular Middle ..	14
		Do ..	Primary ..	86
		Do ..	Preparatory Maktab	22
		Do ..	Preparatory Aided Girls' School	11
		Bamroli ..	Ditto ..	23
		Do ..	Primary ..	40
		Jogithor ..	Preparatory Aided Girls' School	18
		Daulatpur ..	Ditto ..	15
		Jogithor ..	Primary ..	76
		Daulatpur ..	Do ..	43
		Jorah ..	Preparatory Girls ..	30
		Do ..	Primary ..	87
		Khajuria Pachpeda ..	Preparatory Aided Pathshala	20
		Mirpur Bahanpur ..	Preparatory Aided Maktab	20
		Ditto ..	Primary ..	56
		Khamaria ..	Primary Aided Maktab	68
		Chandpura ..	Preparatory Maktab ..	33
		Do ..	Preparatory Pathshala	17
		Ruria Ghuria ..	Preparatory Pathshala Aided	12
		Bhdeng ..	Ditto ..	17
		Nagpur ..	Ditto ..	19
		Do ..	Primary ..	76
		Lalaur Guzeranpur ..	Preparatory Aided Pathshala	14
		Pamian Ram Kishan ..	Ditto ..	17
		Pandri Marauti ..	Ditto ..	18
		Simaria Akbarganj ..	Ditto ..	15
		Ladpur ..	Ditto ..	16

## List of Schools 1931—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of School		Average attend- ance
Basalpur.	Basalpur	Gajenda	Preparatory	Aided	18
			Pathshala		
		Gaon Bara	Ditto		20
		Ghazipur Kunda	Ditto		15
		Ghaunsar Harde Patti	Ditto		14
		Malukpur	Ditto		17
		Galaria	Ditto		13
		Ghungcharya	Ditto		19
		Dhakwara	Ditto		23
		Deobi	Ditto		9
		Dechanan	Preparatory	Depressed	18
			Class.		
		Pharsaha	Ditto		17
		Ghansampur	Ditto		15
		Piparia Mandan	Ditto		24
		Machwa Khera	Preparatory	Night	8
			School		
		Arsia Bojh	Ditto		18
		Ghoori Patti	Primary		49
		Kishni	Do.		39
		Sabepur	Do		43
		Waira	Do		28
		Aharwara	Do		33
		Rasayan	Do		43
		Khaodepur	Do.		43
		Kondhorapur	Do		43
		Amirta	Do		45
		Intgaon	Do		54
		Randbeta	Do		43
		Mondra	Do.		43
		Safaura	Do.		35
		Sayar	Do.		38
		Naugawan Santokh	Do.		36
		Sohas	Do.		32
		Sherganj	Do		55
		Bhainsta Goalpur	Do.		38
		Mundia Hulas	Do.		40
		Amb Dar	Do		37
		Patrasia	Do.		23
		Prewa Anoop	Do		33
		Prewa Turraha	Do		44
		Rampur Amirta	Do.		45
		Koreli	Do		38
		Mundia Bilahra	Do.		39
		Mirpur Hirpur	Do		39
		Barehra	Do		28
		Nuranpur	Do.		49
		Imilia	Do.		41
		Ramnagar	Do		35
		Mankapur	Preparatory		19
		Gobal	Do.		25
		Maupur Marauri	Do.		17
		Tehri	Do		18





*List of Schools 1931—(continued).*

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of School	Average attendance
Bisalpur.	Bisalpur	Parsia .	Preparatory .	23
		Karmapur ..	Do. ..	16
		Karkhera .	Do .	22
		Dhakia Ranjit	Do .	16
		Amra Karor .	Do .	21
		Nawadi Sitarganj	Do .	22
		Maghona .	Do .	18
		Bhasonda ..	Do .	17
		Jasoli .	Do .	19
		Khranka ..	Do ..	22
		Rajupur .	Do .	25
		Kajarbohi .	Do. .	25
		Bela Dandi ..	Do. ..	20
		Pipra .	Do .	10
		Arsiaboyh .	Do .	12
		Purainian ..	Do .	17
		Amkhera Lucknow .	Do. .	20
		Phopatpura .	Do .	21
		Bahadurpur ..	Do .	17
		Imalia Phuta Kuan	Do ..	17
		Kabulpur ..	Do .	16
		Shahpura ..	Do ..	21
		Parasi Ram Kishen	Do .	18
		Katakware .	Do .	17
		Umaria ..	Do .	20
		Musepur Jaising	Do. .	21
		Furaina Ram Ghulam ..	Do. .	21
		Simrauli ..	Do .	13
		Dhangawan ..	Do .	19
		Bilaspur .	Do. .	23
		Behli .	Do. .	21
		Pipargahna ..	Do. .	21
		Rampur Basant ..	Do .	19
		Mundia Bhagwant	Do. .	14
		Benipur ..	Do .	18
		Azampur Barkhera	Do. .	16
		Beharipur .	Do. .	21
		Itauria .	Do .	21
		Paharganj .	Do Special Islamia ..	20
		Pandri .	Ditto	22
		Maholia .	Preparatory .	24
Puraupur.	Puraupur.	Puranpur .	Vernacular Middle .	73
		Do ..	Preparatory Aided Pathshala.	15
		Do .	Training Primary .	80
		Do .	Preparatory Aided Maktab	32
		Do. .	Primary Girls .	43
		Ghungohai .	Do .	16
		Do .	Primary .	85
		Kalinagar .	Preparatory Girls ..	22
		Do. .	Primary .	65

## List of Schools 1931—(continued).

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Class of School	Average attendance
Puranpur.	Puranpur	Kalinagar . . .	Preparatory Depressed class.	20
		Midhotanda .. .	Preparatory Girls ..	24
		Do .. .	Primary ..	81
		Nehrosa .. .	Preparatory Aided Mak tab.	22
		Dhakachant .. .	Ditto ..	18
		Bilhari .. .	Preparatory Aided Path-shala	26
		Do. . .	Preparatory Night School.	18
		Nawadla Pataboji .	Preparatory Aided Path-shala.	9
		Nawadla Kudarpur	Ditto ..	17
		Udaiyapuri .. .	Ditto ..	15
		Do. . .	Preparatory Night School	15
		Mahadia .. .	Preparatory Aided Pathshala	15
		Jethapur .. .	Preparatory Depressed class.	17
		Abheypur .. .	Ditto ..	14
		Swa Bojh .. .	Ditto ..	20
		Do .. .	Preparatory Night School	15
		Rampur Fagirey	Primary ..	28
		Kadher Chaura ..	Do ..	28
		Jatpura .. .	Do ..	39
		Jamanian .. .	Do ..	39
		Kasganja .. .	Do ..	48
		Sherpur .. .	Do ..	88
		Pipara Dulai .. .	Do ..	40
		Sabalpur .. .	Do ..	43
		Shibnagar .. .	Do ..	37
		Mujha Khurd.. .	Preparatory ..	16
		Tandola .. .	Do ..	16
		Dilawarpur .. .	Do ..	16
		Simaria .. .	Do ..	15
		Shahgarh .. .	Do ..	16
		Gahluiya .. .	Do ..	15
		Bhairon .. .	Do ..	4
		Dharmapur .. .	Do ..	17
		Rudpur .. .	Do ..	16
		Karelia .. .	Do ..	16
		Sirsa .. .	Do ..	17
		Lokathai .. .	Do ..	19
		Banjaria .. .	Do ..	14
		Daga .. .	Do ..	20
		Muzaffarnagar ..	Do ..	12
		Dharmangadpur ..	Do ..	18
		Bhagwantapur ..	Do ..	13
		Chandopur .. .	Do ..	14
		Rampura Kapurpur	Do ..	15
		Lalpur .. .	Do ..	13







*List of markets, Pilibhit district 1931*

Tahsil	Fargana	Locality	Market days
Pilibhit .	Pilibhit	Pilibhit .	Sunday and Thursday.
		Neoria Husainpur .	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bithra .	Tuesday and Friday.
		Panta Kalan .	Monday and Friday
		Bhikaripur .	Tuesday and Saturday
		Bhitra Kalan .	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Rafapur .	Monday and Thursday.
		Pakaria Naugawan .	Sunday and Thursday
		Jahanabad .	Tuesday and Saturday
		Lalauri Khera .	Ditto.
Pilibhit ..	Jahanabad	Mundalia Ghusu .	Friday and Tuesday.
		Madhopur .	Ditto
		Khamaria Pul .	Monday and Friday.
		Amaria .	Wednesday and Saturday
		Parewa .	Wednesday and Sunday
		Shahi .	Ditto.
		Alai Pasiapur .	Ditto
		Harriapur .	Monday and Thursday
		Dang ..	Ditto.
		Kanakor .	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bhuia .	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Udaipur ..	Sunday
		Sardar Nagar .	Sunday and Wednesday.
		Bisalpur .	Monday and Thursday.
		Piparia Mandan .	Ditto.
Bisalpur .	Bisalpur	Tikri .	Ditto
		Bamroli .	Ditto.
		Intgaon .	Monday and Friday
		Raslan Khanpur .	Tuesday and Friday.
		Deoria .	Ditto
		Chandpur .	Ditto
		Sherganj .	Ditto.
		Bilsaada .	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ahirwara ..	Tuesday and Saturday
		Sohas .	Ditto
		Safaura .	Ditto
		Beharipur Hina .	Ditto.
		Kishni .	Wednesday and Saturday.
		Kareli .	Ditto.
		Karnaiya ..	Ditto
		Arsia Bojh .	Sunday and Wednesday
		Barkhera Kalan .	Ditto
		Badhera .	Saturday and Wednesday
		Kabulpur .	Sunday and Wednesday
		Mundia Bilahra .	Ditto.
		Mirpur Bahampur .	Ditto.
		Jasauli Dehati ..	Ditto.
		Tehra Sri Ram ..	Ditto.
		Randheta .	Ditto.
		Nuraupur ..	Sunday and Thursday
		Deohana .	Sunday and Wednesday

*List of markets, Pilibhit district 1921—(concl'd.)*

Tahsil	Pargana	Locality	Markets days
Bisalpur .	Bisalpur .	Bhopatpur .	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Ramnagar Jagatpur .	Monday and Friday.
		Gojanda .	Tuesday and Friday
		Amirta Khas .	Monday and Thursday.
		Rampur Amirt .	Sunday and Thursday.
		Rampur Pasant .	Sunday and Wednesday
Puranpur .	Puranpur	Chaprauwā Kuan	Thursday and Friday
		Puranpur .	Sunday and Thursday.
		Gajraula	Ditto
		Sherpur	Monday, Wednesday and Friday.
		Jamanian .	Monday and Friday
		Rampur Faqirey .	Ditto,
		Sbibnagar .	Ditto,
		Kadher Chaura	Ditto.
		Muzaffarnagar	Wednesday and Saturday
		Madhotanda	Sunday and Wednesday
		Shahgarh	Ditto
		Ghungohai ..	Monday and Thursday.
		Kalinagar ..	Tuesday and Saturday.
		Bhagwantapur .	Ditto.
		Kahirpur	Tuesday and Friday
		Piparia Dula	Ditto
		Piparia Santokh	Monday and Thursday.





*List of Roads Pilibhit district*

Roads				1931	
				M.	Fr
<i>I.—First class roads metalled, bridged and drained throughout</i>					
1	Pilibhit and Bareilly ..	.	.	10	3
2	Pilibhit to Railway Station ..	..	..	0	6
3	Pilibhit Station Roads ..	..	..	0	5 36
4	Shahi Railway Station Approach Road ..	..	..	0	4
5	Pilibhit to Barkhera ..	.	.	12	0
6	Pilibhit station to Kutcherry (Dewar Road) ..	.	.	2	0
7	Pilibhit to Neoria ..	.	.	7	1
8	Pilibhit to Jahanabad ..	..	..	4	2
9	Approach Roads to Pilibhit Bisalpur Roads ..	.	.	0	6 69
10	Bisalpur to Bisanda ..	..	..	10	8
11	Asghar Yar Khan Road ..	.	.	0	0 8
12	Puranpur Railway Station to Puranpur Tahsil ..	.	.	0	3
13	Puranpur Bazar Road ..	..	..	0	8
14	Pilibhit Ram Lila Road ..	.	.	0	1 98
15	Pilibhit Idgah Road ..	..	..	0	0 8
Total ..				50	2 08
<i>IIA.—Second class roads, unmetalled, bridged and drained throughout</i>					
1.	Barkhera to Bisalpur ..	.	.	11	0
2.	Bisalpur Shahjahanpur Road ..	..	..	7	0
3	Jahanabad to Baheri ..	.	.	6	0
4.	Dang to Baheri ..	.	..	1	4
5.	Jahanabad to Shahi ..	.	.	4	0
6	Puranpur to Chuka ..	.	..	19	3
7	Puranpur to Dhanuraghat ..	..	..	9	2
8.	Madhotanda to Kalinagar ..	.	.	2	0
9	Neoria to Mahofe ..	..	..	8	6
10.	Jahanabad to Sitarganj ..	.	..	16	0
Total ..				79	7
<i>IIB.—Second class roads unmetalled, partially bridged and drained</i>					
1	Pilibhit to Madhotanda ..	.	.	19	2 8
2.	Pilibhit to Mundiaghat ..	..	..	20	0
3	Bisalpur to Bareilly ..	.	.	7	0
4	Bisalpur to Khudaganj ..	.	.	9	0
5.	Bisalpur to Puranpur ..	.	..	27	0
6	Intgaon to Powayan ..	.	.	11	2
7.	Pilibhit to Puranpur ..	..	..	26	2
8.	Pilibhit to Tanakpur ..	.	..	12	0
9.	Bisalpur to Faridpur ..	..	..	1	4
10	Kalinagar to Shahgarh ..	..	.	6	0
Total ..				138	2 8

## List of Roads Pilibhit district

Roads		1931	
		M.	Fr.
<i>III—Fifth class roads, cleared, partially bridged and drained</i>			
1	Shahgarh Railway Station Road . . .	2	5
2	Puranpur to Muzaffarnagar . . .	4	0
3	Puranpur to Shahjahanpur . . .	8	0
Total . . .		14	5
<i>IV—Sixth class roads, cleared only</i>			
1.	Puranpur to Kahnagar . . .	2	0
2	Barkhera to Nawabganj . . .	8	0
3	Bilsanda to Bamoli . . .	3	0
4	Neoria to Sitarganj . . .	11	0
5.	Puranpur to Lakhimpur . . .	9	6
TOTAL . . .		33	6
GRAND TOTAL		816	6.88